



#### BULLETIN

NOVEMBER 1965 VOL. 41, No. 11

OCTOBER 8
GPO TOWER IN
LONDON OPENED

OCTOBER 27
OPENING OF THE
RSGB INTERNATIONAL
RADIO COMMUNICATIONS
EXHIBITION



JOURNAL OF THE RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN



## Eddystone

#### TWO FINE RECEIVERS

#### 840c



The Eddystone '840c' is an inexpensive, soundly engineered communications receiver giving full coverage from 480 kc/s to 30 Mc/s. It possesses a good performance and is built to give years of reliable service. The precision slow motion drive—an outstanding feature of all Eddystone receivers—renders tuning easy right up to the highest frequency, and the long horizontal scales aid frequency resolution. Modern styling and a pleasing two-tone grey finish lead to a most attractive receiver.

List price £66 0s. 0d

#### 940

The Eddystone '940' is a larger and more elaborate communications receiver, with a correspondingly better performance. It has two fully tuned radio frequency stages and two intermediate frequency stages; variable selectivity with a crystal filter; built-in carrier level meter and push-pull output stage. Sensitivity is very high and outstanding results can be expected. Workmanship, construction, and finish are all to the usual high Eddystone standards. Styling is modern with two-tone grey finish.

List price £133 0s. 0d



There's an Eddystone communications receiver for any frequency between 10kc/s and 1,000 Mc/s

#### **Eddystone Radio Limited**

Eddystone Works, Alvechurch Road, Birmingham 31

Telephone: Priory 2231 Cables: Eddystone Birmingham Telex: 33708

LTD/ED7

### RSGB INTERNATIONAL

SEYMOUR HALL SEYMOUR PLACE MARBLE ARCH LONDON, W.1

ADMISSION 3/-

Home-constructed equipment

Royal Navy

General Post Office

Thirty-six equipment manufacturers, distributors and publishers exhibiting

Exhibition Stations GB3RS—160m, 80m, 20m. GB2VHF—4m, 2m

RTTY demonstrations using 80 and 2m

## RADIO COMMUNICATIONS EXHIBITION

TO BE OPENED AT 12 NOON ON WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 27, BY MR D. A. BARRON, C.B.E., M.Sc., M.I.E.E. ENGINEER-IN-CHIEF OF THE POST OFFICE

Thursday - S.S.B. Night Friday - Overseas Visitors Reception 7,30 p.m. Restaurant open to 10 p.m.



#### LAFAYETTE HA-350 AMATEUR RECEIVER

10-80 Metres dual conversion with mechanical filter for High Selectivity. Incorporates 12 valves, crystal con-trolled osc., Product detector, 100Kejs crystal callb, crystal B.F.O., A.N.L., "5" Meter etc. Supplied brand new and guaranteed, 75 GWS. SA Brof rull details.



#### LAFAYETTE HA-230 AMATEUR COM-MUNICATIONS RECEIVER

MUNICATIONS RECEIVER
Superacdes model HE-30.8 valves +
rectifier. Continuous coverage on 4
bands. 550k(ci.=-300k)cis. Incorporates
1 RF & 21P stages, Q Multiplier,
RF.O.ANI,-S"meter, Electrical bandspread, Aerial trimmer etc. Supplied
brand new and guaranteed. 33 GNS.
SAE for full details.

Also available in Semi Kit form, 25 gns.



#### STAR SR.40 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

4 Bands 550 kc/s-30 Mc/s. "S" Meter-BFO-ANL-Bandspread Tuning—Built in speaker. 200/250v. A.C. Brand new, 18; GRS, Carriage 10/~.

WANTED

FOR CASH

Good modern

Communication

Receivers

TRANSFORMER

203-250v, Primary, 600-0-600v, 250mA-6-3v, 21 amp, 4v, 7 amp 39 6 Carr, 5(2 G.E.C. BRT. 402 RECEIVERS



#### OS/8B/U OSCILLOSCOPES

High quality Portable American Oscilloscope. Sin. c.r.t. 7/18. 3 c/s-50 kc/s. X Ampr. 0-500 kc/s. Y Ampr. 20-500 kc/s. V Ampr. 20-600 kc/s. Y Ampr. 20-600 kc/s. Power equirements 105-122v. A.C. Supplied in "as new" condition, fully tested. 255. cr. 10/-. Suitable 230/115v. Transformer 15/6.

TYPE 13 DOUBLE REAM OSCILLO-SCOPES

Perfect. order £27.10.0 Carr.20/.



#### AVO METERS MODEL 7

First class con-dition. Fully dition. Fully Complete with leather case and leads, 13 GNS. P. & P. 5.

#### LAFAYETTE GRID DIP METER

Compact true one hand operation. Fre-quency range 1.7-180 Mc/s.230V. A.C. opera-tion. Supplied com-plete with all coils and instructions. 512 10.0 instructions, £12.10.0. Carr. 5/-.



#### LAFAYETTE DE-LUXE V.F.O.

5 bands cover-i n g 80 - 10 metres. Em-ploys high 'Q' eries tuned

series tuned
C1 a pp 0 of 10-20 volts to drive any
TX. Large silde rule dial. Dual impedance O/P. 230V. A.C. operation. Size
6† × 5‡ × 7‡. Supplied complete with all instructions. 16 GNS.
Carr. 7/6.

#### SPECIAL OFFER! AR88 Receivers

for callers only D MODEL, 550 Ke/s-32 Mc/s 230. Excellent condition. Limited quantity.



#### G.E.C. BRI. 402 RECEIVERS A high grads 14 valve communication resciver covering 150-385 kees and 510 kees to 30 Me/s in six bands. Special features include 2 RF stages. 'S' meter, variable selectivity, BFO, ANL, AGC, 500 ke crystal calibrator, slide rule vernier dial with logging scale. Operation for 95-130-v and 195-250-v A.C. Output for phones, speaker or lims. Offered in excellent condition, fully tested and guaranteed. £80, earr. 30/-. MODEL A Comment DA-I TRANSIS-

#### AUTOMATIC ELECTRONIC KEYER

239v. A.C. or Battery operated. In-corporates built-in monitor secilator, speaker and keying lever. Fully adjustable speeds giving either auto, semi-auto or hold. 7 translators, 4 diodes. £16.10.0, P. & P. 6.

#### COLLIN'S R-278/GR RADIO RECEIVERS

RECEIVERS

High quality military UHF crystal controlled receiver providing reception of AM and CW signals on any one of 1,750 Channels in the frequency range of 225-399.9 Me/s. Power requirements 115-230 V. AC. size 13in × 10in, × 20in. Output 3 watts into 600 ohms. Original cost, hundreds of £££8. Available in "as new" condition fully tested, Complete with all crystals £60. Carriage 50/v.

#### STAR SR.600 AMATEUR COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

New crystal controlled triple conversion de luxe 80-10 metre





#### LAFAYETTE HA 63 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

7 valves + Rectifier. 4 Bands 559 ks/s-31 Mc/s. "S" Meter-BPO-ANL-Bandspread Tuning 200/250v. A.C. Brand new. 24 GNS, carr. paid;



#### LAFAYETTE HA-55 AIRCRAFT RECEIVER.

AIRCKAA-I RECEIVER.

108—136Me/8. High selectivity and sensitivity. Incorporates 2 RF stages including GCW4 Nuvistor, 8 tubes for 11 tube performance, solid state power supply, adjustable spuelch control, slide rule disi, bulli-u 4 in. speaker and front panel phone Jack. 220/240V, At. Supplied brand new and guaranteed. 19 GNS, Carr. 10/5.



1001LA

200µA 500μΑ 50-0-50μΑ 100-0-100μΑ 500-0-500μΑ

ImA

#### CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS

CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS
First grade quality, Moving Coil panel metres, available
sx-stock. S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet. Discounts for
quantity. Available as follows. Type MR. 3SP,
1 21/32in. square fronts.

| 2m.A        |             |          | 22/6 | 10V. DC                              |       | 22 6 |
|-------------|-------------|----------|------|--------------------------------------|-------|------|
| 5mA         |             |          | 22/6 | 20V. DC                              |       | 22/6 |
| 10mA        |             | 100      | 22 6 | 50V. DC                              |       | 22/6 |
| 50mA        |             |          | 22 6 | 100V, DC                             | 50    | 22 6 |
| 100mA       |             |          | 22 6 | 150V. DC                             |       | 22 6 |
| 150mA       | 200         | 122      | 22 6 | 300V. DC                             | 381   | 22/6 |
| 200mA       | 30          | 100      | 22 6 | 500V, DC                             | **    | 22 6 |
| 300mA       |             |          | 22 6 | 750V. DC                             | -     | 22 6 |
| 500mA       | 350         | 923      | 22 6 | 15V. AC                              | - 333 | 22 6 |
| 750mA       | 200         |          | 22/6 | 50V. AC                              |       | 22 6 |
| 1-0-1mA     |             |          | 22 8 | 150V. AC                             | 7.7   | 22/6 |
| 1A. DC      | 2.50        | 100      | 22 6 | 300V. AC                             |       | 22 6 |
|             |             | + *      |      |                                      |       |      |
| 5A. DC      |             |          | 22 6 | 500V. AC                             | 0.000 | 22.6 |
| 3V, DC      |             | 4.0      | 22 6 | "S" Meter 1mA                        | 1     | 29 6 |
| O & Townson | and in case | Sec. 24. | 4.1. | property of the second of the second |       |      |

IMA POST EXTRA Larger sizes available—send for lists.

ILLUMINATED "S" METER, 1 21/32in. square front. Cal. in S units. 6V. lamp.

29/6, P. & P. 1/-. Ditto 2 5/16in, square 39/6, P. & P. 1/-.

#### SEMI-AUTOMATIC " BUG "



Super speed key, 7 speed adjustments, 10WPM to

scale for reproducible settings. Preclaim tooled, anti-rust nickel plated brass and stainless steel operating parts. Size 6jin. × 3in. × 2jin. Brand new. 24.10.0. P. & P. 3/6.

#### TRANSISTORISED FIELD STRENGTH METER 1

3 bands 2.5 to 57 Mc/s. 3 bands 2.5 to 57 Mes, permits easy tune up for max transmitter output. Earphone Jack to monitor audio. 200µA meter, cal. 0-10. Supplied complete with battery, telescopic aerial, 25.19.6 seeh P. & P. 3.5. scopic aerial,



#### SILICON RECTIFIERS \$1LICON RECIPIERS 20 P.I.V. 200 mA. 2 400v. P.I.V. 2 sup. 7 1,000 v. P.I.V. 500 in A. 7 1,000 v. P.I.V. 500 in A. 3 1,000 v. P.I.V. 500 in A. 3 1,00 v. P.I.V. 100 in A. 3 1,00 v. P.I.V. 165 in A. 1 1,00 iscounts for quantities. Post extra 2 6

NATIONAL H.R.O. DIALS Brand new 27/6, P.P. 1/6.

350 MA R.F. METERS 2in. round. Plug in type, 8/6, P.P. 1/6

#### MAIN LONDON AGENTS FOR CODAR EQUIPMENT



| PR.30 Preselector        | . £5 | 10  | 0 |  |
|--------------------------|------|-----|---|--|
| PR 30X Self powered      | . 57 | 4   | 0 |  |
| R.Q.10 "Q" Multiplier    | . £6 | 15  | 0 |  |
| R.Q.10X Self powered     | . 28 | . 8 | 0 |  |
| A.T.5 Amateur TX .       | £16  | 10  | 0 |  |
| A.T.5 Mains P.S.U.       | ±8   | 0   | 0 |  |
| A.T.5 12v. Trans. P.S.U. | £11  | 5   | 0 |  |
| A.T.5 Remote control and | 1    |     |   |  |
| Aerial Switching Unit    | 1 22 | 7   | 6 |  |
| CR45 Receiver Kit .      | . 47 | 15  | 6 |  |
| CR66 Receiver Kit        | £19  | 15  | 0 |  |
| CR66'S' meter Kit        | 200  | 0   | 0 |  |
| Postage extra            | a    |     |   |  |



#### TM-59'er "S" METER Signal strength meter using VTVM princi-ples Calibrated in S units. Sensitivity and

zero adjust

zero adjust-ments. For any superhet receiver with AVC. Requires 150/200 volt and 5 or 12 volt. Complete with vaive and full instructions. 59/6. Post and packing 2/6.

Open: 9 a.m.-6 p.m. Every day Monday to Saturday

#### G. W. SMITH

3-34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone: GERRARD 8204/9/55

Cables: SMITHEX, LESQUARE

Part exchanges welcome

#### Volume 41 No. 11 November 1965 4/- Monthly

## R S G B

#### CONTENTS

|  | /1/ | News from Fleadquarters   |
|--|-----|---|
|  | 718 | Low Voltage Stabilized Power Supplies. By J. A. Hardcastle, G3JIR               |
| EDITOR:  | 722 | International Amateur Radio Convention, Knokke.<br>By W. H. Allen, M.B.E., G2UJ |
| John A. Rouse, G2AHL   | 723 | Technical Topics. By Pat Hawker, G3VA   |
|  | 728 | Trees as Aerial Supports. By G. I. Turner, G3DGN                                |
| EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS:  | 729 | Amateur Radio Space Communication. By G. M. C. Stone, G3FZL                     |
| Trevor R. Preece, G3TRP<br>John J. Adey, A4663                 | 731 | Progressing through Amateur Radio. By K. L. Smith, G3JIX                        |
| 1000   | 734 | Some Thoughts on ECHO II. By Raphael Soifer, K2QBW/K1WXZ                        |
| EDITORIAL OFFICE:  | 735 | The Quickstarter. By Jack Hum, G5UM   |
| RSGB Headquarters, 28 Little<br>Russell Street, London, W.C.1. | 739 | Four Metres and Down. By F. G. Lambeth, G2AIW                                   |
| Telephones: HOLborn 7373<br>HOLborn 2444                       | 742 | News. By John Clarricoats, O.B.E., G6CL   |
|  | 743 | The Month on the Air. By M. E. Bazley, G3HDA                                    |
| ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER:   | 747 | QUA Associates. By Jix  |
| Mrs. P. D. Harvey,   | 749 | Contests News   |
| Sawell & Sons Ltd.,<br>Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.4           | 752 | Clubroom  |
| Telephone: FLEet Street 4353                                   | 754 | Forthcoming Events  |
|  | 762 | Index to Advertisers  |



#### MIDLAND AGENTS FOR

**EDDYSTONE** RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS

EOUIPMENT BY . . . NATIONAL KW WITHERS GREEN

H.P. FACILITIES AVAILABLE PART EXCHANGES

MOSLEY AERIALS



#### BAND CHECKER MONITOR

This NEW, Sensitive absorption wavemeter is fitted with 0-ImA meter, and is also a most useful phone monitor, covers 3-5-35 Mc/s in 3 switched Bands.

> P. & P. 3/6 £3.13.6

TWIN FEEDER: 300 ohm twin ribbon feed-Feeder, 6d. per yard. 75 ohn Twin Feeder, 6d. per yard. 75 ohn Twin COPPER WIRE 14G H/D 140 ft., 22/6; 70 ft., 11/6. Post and packing 3/3. Other lengths

pro rata.
CERAMIC FEEDER SPREADERS, 6" type
F.S., 10d, each. P. & P. 2/6 up to 12.
CERAMIC "T" PIECES, type A.T. for
centre dipoles, 1/6 each. P. & P. 1/-.
2 METRE BEAM 5 ELEMENT W.S. YAGI.
Complete in box with 1" to 2½" mast head
bracket. PRICE 49'-. P. & P. 4/-.
SUPER AERAXIAL CABLE. 75 ohm,
300 watts, very low loss, 1/8 per yard. P. & P.
2/6, 50 ohm, 300 watt coax, very low loss,
1/9 yd. P. & P. 2/6.

TOUGH POLYTHENE LINE, type MLI (100 lbs.), 2d. per yd. or 12/6 per 100 yds. Type ML2 (220 lbs.), 4d. per yd. or 25/- per 100 yds., ML4 (400 lbs.), 6d. per yd., Ideal for Guys, L.W. Supports, Halyards, etc. Postage 1/4

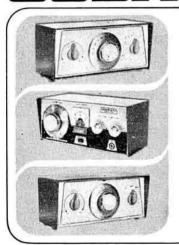
VARIABLE CONDENSERS. All brass with Ceramic and Plates and Ball Race Bearings, 50 pf. 5/9; 100-6/6; 160-7/6; 240-8/6; and 300 pf, 9/6. Extension for ganging. P. & P.

GELOSO V.F.O. UNITS Type 4/102 with new dial and escutcheon. Output on 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10 metres. For 2-807 or 6164 tubes. Only £8.15.0. Set of valves 24/-. All post free. RACK MOUNTING PANELS: 19" × 54". 7". 83", or 104", black crackle finish, 5/9, 6/6, 7/6, 9/- respectively, postage and packing, 3/-.

#### 170-172 Corporation St., Birmingham 4

Please print your address. No C.O.D. under £1. 'phone: CEN 1635

#### OUALITY



PR.30 1.5-30 Mc/s

R.F. PRE-SELECTOR Brings new life to your receiver £5 10s 0d. Carr. 3/6. PR.30X Self powered £7 4s. 0d. Carr. 3/6.

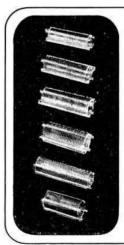
A.T.5 160/80 metres

MINIATURE TRANSMITTER The Tiny TX with the BIG voice £16 10s. 0d. Carr. 4/-. A.C. and 12v. P.S.U. available.

#### RQ.10

"Q" MULTIPLIER
For 450-470 kc/s I.F. (1.6 Mc/s available), For high selectivity and rejection. More flexible than a crystalliter £6 I5s. 0d. Carr. 3/6. RQ.10X
Self powered £8 8s. 0d. Carr. 3/6.

H.P. Terms available. Leaflets on request.



#### CODAR-OOILS AIR-SPACED INDUCTORS

A complete range of low loss air spaced inductors developed by CODAR and suitable for all types of circuit application. Over 40 different sizes from  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to 3" diameter. If you need a low loss coil for a V.F.O. P.A. Tank, Pi-network, A.T.U. aerial loading etc. there's a CODAR-QOIL that's just right for the job. Full data and prices on request.



NEW CODAR 1966 EQUIPMENT

T.28 2-BAND 160/80 metre TRANSISTOR RECEIVER.

BRILLIANT NEW CR 70A GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER for S.W.L.

CC-40 STATION CONTROL UNIT giving complete fingertip transmit/receive relay control facilities for any TX.

Delivery December. Send for details.

RADIO COMPANY CODAR

Bank House, Southwick Square, Southwick, Sussex. Tel: 3149 CANADA: CODAR RADIO of CANADA, TWEED, ONTARIO.





Full data from

#### The M-O Valve Co Ltd

Brook Green Works Hammersmith London W6 Telephone RIVerside 3431

#### RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION

We supply a special course of home study prepared specifically for the Radio Amateurs' sound and TV Licence as issued by the G.P.O. It covers every aspect of the syllabus-starting right from the beginning-so that no previous knowledge is necessary. The fullest details of the licence requirements, itself, are included, and the method of sitting the examination and applying for the licence is fully described. At the end of the Course, a complete series of specimen exam, questions with fully worked model solutions are provided—giving invaluable revision before students take the exam. We also provide full training for the Morse Code-including morse key, transistor audio oscillator and 12 in. L.P. practice record. This latter equipment is available separately from the Course if required. Our record of successes by our students for the Exam. is unsurpassed by any other institute. We have been established for over 23 years and specialise in the teaching of radio subjects only. For full details write NOW to address below.

COURSES ALSO AVAILABLE FOR ALL EXAMS.
AND SUBJECTS IN RADIO, TV and ELECTRONICS including Grad.I.Brit.R.E.; CITY and
GUILDS CERTIFICATES, etc.

#### POST NOW FOR FREE BROCHURE

To: British National Radio School, Dept. 12, Radio House, Reading. Please send details of your Courses, without obligation, to:

ADDRESS

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL

# FREE inside every copy! 24-PAGE WIRELESS POCKET GUIDE TO AERIAL DATA

Packed with at-a-glance reference you'll use again and again, including:—

- FORMULAE
- CALCULATIONS
- DESIGN
- OTHER DATA

Sections on aerial designs for receiving and transmitting . . . half-wave, vertical, multiband and long wire aerials . . . folded dipoles . . . Yagi arrays . . . aerials for TV and u.h.f. . . . attenuator design . . . transmission line data . . . matching of aerials.

#### ALSO IN THE DECEMBER ISSUE:

Building an LCR Bridge — 2-Band 'Phone Transmitter — Correct Earth System — Short Wave Converter.

POCKET GUIDE TO AERIAL DATA

## WIRELESS

DEC. ISSUE 2/- on sale Nov. 4th

Big Demand!

Make sure of your copy!

#### TRANSISTOR REFERENCE CATALOGUE

Our Catalogue contains Gen on British, American and Continental Semiconductors, grouped as selections for various specific purposes, e.g.: Transmitters, UHF and VHF Amplifiers, Tunnel Diodes, etc.

There are also selections of useful miniature components specially chosen for Transistor circuitry applications.

Please send one shilling (stamps) for Reference Catalogue—sixpence for March Supplement.

Please remember our new address:

(Callers welcome all day Saturday)

176 HAGLEY RD., HALESOWEN, BIRMINGHAM JOHN WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS LIMITED (J. Williams)

#### BLANK CHASSIS

Precision made in our own works from commercial quality half-hard Aluminium. Two, three or four sided SAME DAY SERVICE of ever 20 different forms made up to YOUR SIZE (maximum length 35", depth 4")

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED LEAFLETS or order straight away, working out total area of material required and referring to table below, which is for four-sided chassls in 18 a.w.g. Aluminium.

| 48 sq. in.  | 4/3 | 176 sq. in. | 9/   | 304 sq. in.  | 13/6 |
|-------------|-----|-------------|------|--------------|------|
| 80 sq. in.  | 5/6 | 208 sq. in. | 107- | 336 sq. in.  | 14/9 |
| 112 sq. in. | 6/6 | 240 sq. in. | 11/3 | 368 sq. in.  | 15/9 |
| 144 sq. in. | 7/9 | 272 sq. in. | 12/6 | and pro rata |      |
| P. & P. 3 - |     | P. & P. 3/6 |      | P. & P. 4/-  |      |

Discounts for quantities. More than 20 sizes kept in stock for callers.
FLANGES (†\*, ‡\* or ‡\*) 6d. per bend.
STRENGTHENED CORNERS 1/- each corner.

PANELS. Any size up to 3 ft, at 5/3 sq. ft. 16 s.w.g. (18 s.w.g. 4/6). Plus post and packing.

#### H. L. SMITH & CO. LTD.

287-289 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2

PAD 5881/7595

| V              | AL           | VE                | S           | vidual            | ly p       | , indi-<br>packed   |             | VR150/30<br>VU33A<br>VU39<br>VX3256<br>VX8124 | 5/-<br>4/-<br>6/-<br>4/-<br>5/- | 5X4G<br>5Y3G<br>5Y3GT<br>5Y3WGTB<br>5Z4G | 8/6<br>4/-<br>5/-<br>9/-<br>6/6 | 6L7G<br>6L34<br>6LD20<br>6N7<br>6N7G | 4/-<br>4/6<br>5/9<br>6/-<br>5/9 | 25L6GT<br>25Y5<br>25Z4G<br>25Z5<br>25Z6GT | 5/6<br>6/-<br>6/8<br>7/6<br>8/6 | 1626 3/-<br>1629 4/6<br>2051 5/-<br>4043C 3/6<br>4063 8/- |
|----------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|---|-------------|---|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|
| AC/HL          |              | The second second | -           |                   |            | anteed  |             | W21   | 5/-                             | 6AB7                                     | 4/                              | 6Q7G<br>6R7                          | 6/-                             | 28D7                                      | 6/-                             | 4313C 30/-  |
| ACP4           | 8/6          | EBC33<br>EBC41    | 7/-         | EZ81<br>F/6057    | 3/6        | PY80<br>PY81  | 5/6         | W118<br>W119                                  | 8/-                             | 6AC7<br>6AG5                             | 2/6                             | 68A7                                 | 5/6                             | 30C15                                     | 9/6                             | 5704 9/-<br>5726 6/-                                      |
| CGPEN          | 5/-          | EBC80             | 5/-         | F/6061            | 5/-        | PY82  | 5/-         | X 66  | 7/6                             | 6AG7                                     | 6/                              | 68A7GT                               | 6/6                             | 30F5                                      | 8/6                             | 6064 7/-  |
| AL60<br>ARS    | 5/-          | EBF80<br>EBF83    | 7/6         | F/6063<br>FW4/500 | 6/6        | PY83<br>PY800   | 6/6         | X118<br>X145                                  | 8/-                             | 6AH6<br>6AJ7                             | 3/-                             | 68K7GT                               | 7/-                             | 30FL1<br>30P19                            | 10/6<br>12/-                    | 6065 6/-<br>6086 22/-                                     |
| LRP3           | 3/-          | EBF89             | 6/9         | FW4800            | 8/6        | PZ1-35  | 9/-         | YF  | 1/-                             | 6AK5                                     | 5/-                             | 68C7GT                               | 5/-                             | 30PL1                                     | 8/-                             | 7193 1/5  |
| ARP12<br>ARP24 | 2.6          | EC52<br>EC53      | 4/-         | G1/236G           | 9/-        | PZ1-75  | 12/-        | Y63   | 5/-                             | 6AK6                                     | 6/-                             | 68F5GT<br>68H7                       | 5/6                             | 35L6GT<br>35T                             | 7/-                             | 7478 2/-  |
| ARP34          | 3/6          | EC70              | 12/6        | G1/371K<br>G50/2G | 19/-       | QP21<br>QP25  | 6/-         | Y65<br>Y66                                    | 8/-                             | 6AK7<br>6AL5                             | 8/-                             | 68J7                                 | 5/-                             | 35W4                                      | 17/8                            | 8013A 25/-<br>8020 8/-                                    |
| ARTPI          | 6/-          | EC90              | 2/-         | G180/2M           | 15/-       | QP280   | 5/-         | Z800U   | 20/-                            | 6AL5W                                    | 7/-                             | 68J7GT                               | 5/6                             | 35Z3                                      | 8/-                             | 9001 3/-  |
| ATP4           | 2/3<br>5/6   | ECG1<br>ECC81     | 3/-         | GM4<br>GZ32       | 10/-       | QS150/15<br>QS95/10   | 5/6         | Z801U<br>1A3                                  | 10/-                            | 6AM5<br>6AM6                             | 2/6                             | 68J7Y<br>68K7                        | 4/6                             | 35Z4GT<br>35Z5GT                          | 6/-                             | 9002 4/6<br>9003 6/-                                      |
| U7             | 55/-         | ECC82             | 5/-         | GZ34              | 10/-       | Q81202  | 8/-         | LASGT   | 5/-                             | 6AQ5                                     | 7/-                             | 68L7GT                               | 5/6                             | 37  | 4/-                             | 9004 2/6  |
| D78            | 15/-         | ECC83<br>ECC84    | 5/6         | H63<br>HK54       | 22 6       | QV04/7<br>RS  | 8/-         | 1B22  | 30/-                            | 6AQ5W<br>6A86                            | 9/-                             | 68N7<br>68Q7GT                       | 3/6                             | 38<br>41MP                                | 4/-                             | 9006 2/6  |
| 1.63           | 10/-         | BCC85             | 8/6         | HL2K              | 2.6        | RG4/1250  | 60/-        | 1C5GT<br>1D8GT                                | 6/-                             | 6AS6W                                    | 9/-                             | 6887                                 | 2/-                             | 44AA SON                                  | 30/-                            |   |
| 84             | 8/-          | ECC91             | 4/-         | HL23              | 6/-        | RK72  | 6/-         | 1E7G  | 7/6                             | GAS7G                                    | 20/-                            | 6U4GT                                | 9/6                             | 2158G                                     | 6/-                             | C.R. Tabes<br>CV1596                                      |
| 385<br>3884    | 20/-<br>47/6 | ECF82<br>ECH42    | 8/-         | HL23DD            | 5/-        | S130P<br>S130   | 15/-        | 1F2<br>1G6GT                                  | 8-                              | GAT6<br>GAUG                             | 3/6                             | 6V6G<br>6V6GT                        | 7/6                             | 50L6GT<br>53A                             | 7/6                             | (O9J) 55/-  |
| 32134          | 16/-         | ECH81             | 5/-         | HVR2              | 9/-        | SP2   | 8/6         | 1L4   | 26                              | 6AX4                                     | 8/-                             | 6V6M                                 | 8/-                             | 57  | 6/-                             | E4504/B/16 28/-<br>VCR97 28/-                             |
| 3T19<br>3T35   | 25/-         | ECH83<br>ECL80    | 7/6         | K3A<br>KT32       | 30/-       | SP41<br>SP61  | 1/6         | 1LA6  | 6/-                             | 6B7<br>6B8G                              | 6/-<br>2 6                      | 6X4<br>6X5G                          | 3/6                             | 58<br>59                                  | 6/-                             | VCR138 30/-   |
| 3T45           | 150/-        | ECL82             | 7/6         | KT33C             | 6/-        | SP210   | 3/6         | 1LC6<br>1LH4                                  | 7/-<br>4/-                      | 6BA6                                     | 4/-                             | 6X5GT                                | 5/3                             | 75  | 5/6                             | VCR138A 40/-<br>VCR139A 35/-                              |
| T83<br>C3L     | 35/-         | ECL83             | 10/-        | KT44<br>KT63      | 5/9        | STV280/40<br>3U215OA  | 12/6        | IN21B   | 5/-                             | 6BA7<br>6BE6                             | 4.2                             | 6Y6G<br>6-30L2                       | 6/-<br>10/-                     | 76<br>77                                  | 5/-<br>6/6                      | VCR517B 40/-  |
| L33            | 9/-          | EF36              | 3/6         | KT66              | 12/9       | T41   | 10/-<br>6/6 | 1N48<br>1N70                                  | 4/-                             | 6BJ7                                     | 7/-                             | 6Z4                                  | 5/-                             | 78  | 5/-                             | VCR517C 40/-<br>3BP1 30/-                                 |
| W71            | 3/-          | EF37              | 7/-         | KT67              | 15/-       | TP22  | 5/-         | IR4   | 5/-                             | 6BR7                                     | 9/-                             | 7B7                                  | 7/6                             | 80  | 5/8                             | 3BP1 30/-<br>3FP7 45/-                                    |
| V77            | 6/-          | EF40<br>EF41      | 8/-         | KT76<br>KT88      | 8/6        | TP25  | 15/-        | 1R5<br>1S4                                    | 3/6                             | 6BW6<br>6C4                              | 9/-                             | 7C5<br>7C6                           | 7/-                             | 81<br>82                                  | 9/-                             | 3EG1 46/-   |
| V103           | 4/-          | EF50              | 2 6         | KTW61             | 4.6        | TTIS  | 35/-        | 185   | 4.6                             | 6C5G                                     | 2 6                             | 7C7                                  | 6/-                             | 84  | 8/-                             | 5CP1 20/-<br>5FP7A 12/-                                   |
| V4004<br>V4014 | 7/-          | EF52<br>EF53      | 6/-<br>4/6  | KTW63<br>KTZ41    | 2/-        | TTR31   | 45/-        | 1T4   | 2/-                             | 6C5GT                                    | 6/-                             | 7H7                                  | 7/8                             | 85A2<br>210VPT                            | 8/-                             | Drin 14   |
| V4014          | 5/-          | EF55              | 8/-         | KTZ63             | 5/-        | TZ0520<br>TZ20  | 16/-        | 2A3<br>2A5                                    | 5/-                             | 6C6G                                     | 3/-                             | 7Q7<br>7V7                           | 5/-                             | 7-pin                                     | 2/6                             | Photo Tubes   |
| V4025          | 10/-         | EF71              | 7/6         | M8100             | 9/-        | U81   | 8/-         | 2B26  | 8/-                             | #C8G                                     | 3/-                             | 7Z4                                  | 4/6                             | 220PA                                     | 7/-                             | CMG8 5/-<br>GS16 12/6                                     |
| V4046<br>V4049 | 40/-         | EF72<br>EF73      | 5/-         | M8142<br>M8161    | 12/-       | U12/1   | 5/-         | 2C26<br>2C26A                                 | 7/-                             | 6CH6<br>6C21                             | 80/-                            | 8D2<br>986                           | 3/6                             | 220TH<br>225DU                            | 9/-                             | 931A 55/-   |
| Y31            | 6/6          | EF74              | 4/-         | MH4               | 5/-        | U18   | 6/-         | 2C34  | 2.6                             | 6CL6                                     | 8/-                             | 9D2                                  | 3/-                             | 307A                                      | 5 6                             | 6097C 350/-   |
| 1              | 3/3          | EF80              | 4/6         | MHLD6<br>ML6      | 10/-       | U25<br>U27  | 11/-        | 2C43<br>2C45                                  | 42 6<br>22 6                    | 6E5                                      | 8/-                             | 12A6<br>12AH7                        | 2/6                             | 313C<br>350B                              | 25/-                            |   |
| 61             | 6/-          | EP86              | 6.6         | N78               | 15/-       | 1159  | 4 6         | 2C46  | 20/-                            | 6F50                                     | 5/3                             | 12AH8                                | 11/-                            | 357A                                      | 70/-                            | Special Valves  |
| 77             | 3/3          | EF89              | 3/9         | NE17              | 7/-        | UABC80  | 5/6         | 2C51  | 12/-                            | 6F5GT                                    | 5/9                             | 12AT7                                | 4/-                             | 368A                                      | 5/-                             | K301 £4   |
| A30<br>AF96    | 12/6         | EF91<br>EF92      | 2.9         | OB3<br>OC3        | 7/-<br>5/- | UBC41<br>UBF80  | 5/6         | 2D21<br>2X2                                   | 5/-                             | 6F6G<br>6F7                              | 6/-                             | 12AU7<br>12AX7                       | 6/-                             | 398A<br>446A                              | 15/-                            | KRN2A £8/10/-   |
| D41            | 4/-          | EF95              | 5/-         | ODS               | 5/-        | UBF89   | 6/8         | 3A4   | 4/-                             | 6F17                                     | 5/-                             | 12AY7                                | 10/-                            | 703A                                      | 30/-                            | 1B24 25/-<br>2J2# 10/-                                    |
| ET5<br>ET20    | 8/-          | EF183<br>EF184    | 8/-         | PCC84             | 5/-        | UBL21<br>UCC85  | 6/6         | 3A/108A<br>3A146J                             | 20/-                            | 6F8G<br>6F12                             | 6/6                             | 12BA6<br>12BE6                       | 5/6                             | 705A<br>715B                              | 10/-<br>60/-                    | 2J54 £8   |
| ET25           | 15/-         | EHTI              | 300/-       | PCC85             | 7/-        | UCH42   | 6 6         | 3A/167/M                                      | 25/-                            | 6F13                                     | 5/-                             | 12BH7                                | 7/-                             | 717A                                      | 3/-                             | 417A 39/-<br>3J/92/E £37/10/-                             |
| 0F73<br>0F91   | 5/-          | EL34              | 3/9<br>10/- | PCC89<br>PCF80    | 6/6        | UCH81<br>UCL82  | 8/-         | 3D6<br>3B7                                    | 4/-                             | 6F32<br>6F33                             | 8/-                             | 12C8<br>12H6                         | 3/-                             | 724A<br>801                               | 15/-                            | 714AY 24  |
| )F92           | 3/-          | KL35              | 5/-         | PCF82             | 6.6        | UCL83   | 10/-        | 3B24  | 5/-                             | 6G6G                                     | 2/6                             | 12J5GT                               | 2/6                             | 803                                       | 22/8                            | 725A 30/-<br>726A 19/-                                    |
| F96<br>K92     | 8/-          | EL88              | 17/6        | PCF84<br>PCL81    | 6/-        | UF41  | 7/-         | 3E29  | 50/-                            | 6H6M                                     | 1/6                             | 12J7GT                               | 6/6                             | 807                                       | 8/-                             | 120A 13/-   |
| K96            | 6/6<br>5/6   | EL41              | 7/-<br>8/-  | PCL81             | 6/-        | UF89<br>UL41  | 6/-         | 3Q4<br>3Q5GT                                  | 7/6                             | 6J4WA<br>6J5                             | 10/-                            | 12K7GT<br>12K8M                      | 10/-                            | 811                                       | 17/6                            | Transistors   |
| L92            | 5/-          | EL50              | 8/-         | PCL83             | 8/3        | UL84  | 5/6         | 384   | 4/-                             | 6J5G                                     | 2/-                             | 12Q7GT                               | 8/3                             | 813                                       | 60/-                            | OC16 20/-   |
| L93<br>L94     | 5/9          | ELS1<br>ELS3      | 8/-         | PCL84<br>PCL85    | 8/6        | UUS   | 8/6         | 3V4<br>4C27                                   | 5/9<br>35/-                     | 6J6<br>6J6W                              | 8/6                             | 128A7<br>128C7                       | 4/-                             | 815<br>829A                               | 35/-                            | OC22 23/-<br>OC25 12/-                                    |
| L96            | 6/-          | EL84              | 5/-         | PCL86             | 9/-        | UY21  | 7/6         | 4D1   | 4/-                             | 6J7G                                     | 5/                              | 12567                                | 8/-                             | 829B                                      | 50/-                            | OC44 6/-  |
| L810<br>L819   | 8/-          | EL85<br>EL91      | 8/-<br>4/6  | PEN25<br>PEN46    | 4/6        | UY85<br>V1120   | 5/-<br>4/-  | 5A173G<br>5A174G                              | 5-                              | 6J7M<br>6K6GT                            | 5/6                             | 128H7<br>128J7                       | 5/-                             | 830B<br>832A                              | 45/-                            | OC45 5/-<br>OC71 4/6                                      |
| 80F            | 23/-         | EL95              | 5/-         | PEN220A           | 3/-        | V1507   | 5/-         | 5B/251M                                       | 25/-                            | 6K7G                                     | 3/-                             | 12837<br>128K7GT                     | 3/-                             | 832                                       | 15/-                            | 0072 6  |
| SSCC           | 12/-         | EL360             | 20/-        | PL36              | 7/6        | V1924   | 20/-        | 5B/254M                                       | 40 -                            | 6K7GT                                    | 4/9                             | 128N7GT                              | 5/9                             | 833A                                      | 240/-                           | OCSIM 7/  |
| 99CC           | 26           | EM86<br>EM81      | 7/6         | PL38<br>PL81      | 16/-       | VMP4G<br>VP28   | 12/-        | 5B/255M<br>5R4GY                              | 35'-                            | 6K8G<br>6K8GT                            | 8/3                             | 128R7<br>12Y4                        | 2/-                             | 843<br>866 A                              | 14/-                            | OC82 105<br>OC122 165                                     |
| 1282           | 8/-          | EM84              | 6/3         | PL82              | 5/-        | VF188   | 9/-         | 5TR   | 7/-                             | 6K8M                                     | 8/6                             | 141.7                                | 7/-                             | 884                                       | 10/-                            | OC200 10.6  |
| 31266<br>31415 | 50 -<br>30 - | EM85<br>EN31      | 10/-        | PL83<br>PL84      | 6/-        | VR99<br>VR105/30  | 5/-         | 5V4G  | 4/6<br>8/-                      | 6L6GA                                    | 7/6                             | 15D2<br>19E2                         | 15/-                            | 954                                       | 2/6                             | XC141 10/-<br>XC142 15/-                                  |
| 1524           | 12/6         | ESU74             | 80/-        | PM24A             | 5/-        | , Frion/30  | 0/-         | 1 0140  | 9/-                             | OLOGA.                                   | 1/0                             | 19G3                                 | 10/-                            | 956                                       | 2/-                             | XC155 20/-  |
| CA50<br>CA73   | 7/-          | ESU208<br>EV51    | 6/-<br>5/6  | PT15<br>PT25H     | 10/-       | D   | •           | RAF   | 110                             | LT                                       |                                 | 19G6<br>19G7                         | 9/-                             | 957<br>958A                               | 5/-                             | XC156 22/6<br>2N247 9/6                                   |
| ABC80          | 5/-          | EY86              | 6.6         | PT25H<br>PT25M    | 7/6        | West State of the |             |   |                                 |  |                                 | 1967<br>19H1                         | 6/-                             | 958A<br>1612                              | 5/-                             | 2N247 9 6<br>2N502 47/-                                   |
| SAC91          | 3/6          | EY91              | 3/-         | PX4               | 14         | 170   | GOI         | DHAW  | KR                              | D., W.                                   | 12                              | 19M1                                 | 5/-                             | 1616                                      | 8/-                             | 2N585 10/6  |
| AF42<br>B34    | 1/6          | EZ40<br>EZ41      | 5/-         | PX25<br>PY32      | 9/-        |   |             |   |                                 |  | -                               | 20P4<br>21B6                         | 13/-                            | 1619                                      | 5/-<br>6/-                      | 2N1090 20/-<br>2N1091 29/6                                |
| EB91           | 3/-          | EZ80              | 5/6         | PY33              | 8/6        |   | SHE         | pherd's                                       | Bush                            | 1 4946                                   |                                 | C#3(5/5)                             | 70                              | 27.00                                     |                                 | (Sec. 1995)   |
|                |              |                   |             |                   | 11         |   |             |   |                                 |  | _                               |                                      |                                 |   |                                 | Cathode Ray Tubes<br>61 P. & P. 1/-; over                 |
| Open 9         | -5.30        | p.m. ex           | cept T      | hursday           | 9-1 p      | .m. C   | ALI         | LERS  | WE                              | LCOM                                     | E                               |                                      | er £3, 1                        | . & P. free.                              | C.O.D.                          | 2/6 extra. Oversea  |
| olor m         |              |                   |             |                   |            |   |             |   |                                 |  |                                 | 2000                                 |                                 | Poetage extr                              | a at oos                        |   |



#### Better quality Equipment - at low cost

by building any Heathkit model

#### RADIO AMATEUR EQUIPMENT • TEST INSTRUMENTS • HI-FI & SPEAKERS











**RG-I Receiver** 

HIGH SENSITIVITY GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER. Model RG-1. Frequency coverage from 600 kc/s to 1.5 Mc/s and 1.7 Mc/s to 32 Mc/s. Send for details.

Kit £39.16.0 Assembled £53.0.0

OPTIONAL EXTRAS available for models RG-I and RA-I.

"MOHICAN" GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER, Model GC-IU. In the forefront of design, with 4 piezo-electric transfilters, 10 transistors, variable tuned BFO and Zenner diode stabiliser. KIt £37.17.6 Assembled £45.17.6 Suitable Battery Eliminator, Model UBE-1

"AMATEUR" TRANSMITTER, Model DX-100U. Covers all the "amateur" bands from 160-10 metres, 150 watts DC input. Own power supply. Kit £79.10.0 Assembled £104.15.0

SSB ADAPTOR, Model SB-10U.

REFLECTED POWER METER. Model HM-IIU Indicates Antenna/Tx match. Kit £8.5.0 Assembled £10.10.0 Assembled £10.10.0 RA-I Receiver

**DX-100U Transmitter** 

"AMATEUR" BANDS RECEIVER, Model RA-I. Covers all "amateur" bands, 10-160 metres. Half-lattice crystal filter at 1-6 Mc/s 1.F. Provision for fixed, portable or mobile uses. Switched USB and LSB for SSB. Kit £39.6.6 Assembled £52.10.0 @ MULTIPLIER, Model @PM-I. May be used with receivers

having 450-470 kc/s, I.F. Provides either additional selectivity or signal rejection. Self powered. Model QPM-16 for 1·6 Mc/s I.F.

Model QPM-16 for 1-6 Mc/s I.F.

Either model Kit £8.10.0 Assembled £12.14.0

"AMATEUR" TRANSMITTER, Model DX-40U. From
80-10m. Power input 75W C.W., 60W peak. CC phone. Output
40W to aerial, Kit £33.19.0 Assembled £45.8.0

VARIABLE FREQ. OSCILLATOR, Model VF-IU. Calibrated £60-10m. Fixed output on 160 and 40m. Ideal for our
DX-40U and similar TX.

Kit £10.17.6 Assembled £15.19.6
GRID DIP METER, Model GD-IU. Continuous coverage 1-8 to 230 Mc/s. Self contained.

Kit £10.19.6 Assembled £13.19.6

(All British models are available in kit form or assembled. Deferred terms available U.K. over £10)

#### AMERICAN HEATHKIT deluxe SB Series Amateur Gear!

Leads the world in Transmitter/Receiver design



THE WORLDS SMALLEST KILOWATT LINEAR.

The new Heathkit model HA-14, 80-10M. Provides 1000W P.E.P. input power. Size only  $3\frac{1}{16}$  high  $\times$   $12\frac{1}{16}$  wide  $\times$  10" deep. Weight 9 lb.

Kit £52. Power supply available



Send for the Amateur Brochure giving details of models available

**SB-400E** Transmitter

80-10M deluxe AMATEUR BANDS RECEIVER, Model SB-300E, of advanced concept, this model offers unsurpassed value. Up-to-date design. Latest construction techniques. Out-standing performance. Wt. 22lb. Power reg: 115-230V A.C. 50-60c/s 50W. Size: 142" × 62" × 132". £133.14.0 (less speaker)

80-10M TRANSMITTER, Model SB-400E. Designed for lock-in facility with the SB-300E. A self-powered, filter type Tx. with a P.E.P. of 180W. Wt. 33 lb. Power reg: 115-230V A.C. 50-60 c/s.

Kilowatt LINEAR AMPLIFIER, Model SB-200E. Covers 80-10M. 1200W P.E.P. input S.S.B.—1000W CW. Solid state power supply 120 or 240V A.C. Kit £111.16.0

"CANTENNA" TRANSMITTER DUMMY LOAD £5.4.0 Model HN-31.

American Heathkit Catalogue and full price details of range, sent for I/- post paid.

| Olane and me EDEE 0                     | RITISH CATALOGUE (Y    | (NI -) |
|---|------------------------|--------|
| AME                                     | RICAN CATALOGUE I/- (Y | es/No) |
| Full details of model(s)                |                        |        |
|   |                        |        |
| NAME(Block capitals)                    |                        |        |
|   |                        |        |
| *************************************** | *************          | RB.II  |

3" MONITOR 'SCOPE, Model HO-10E. Gives at-a-glance, visual indication of your transmitted and incoming signals. Built-in two-tone generator. Power reg: 115-250V A.C. 50-60 c/s.

FILTER-TYPE SSB TRANSCEIVER MODELS for 80, 40 or 20 metre bands. 200W P.E.P. input TX. IµV sensitivity RX. Prealigned circuits P.C. Boards. Power reg: 800V D.C. at 250MA. 250V D.C. at 100mA. 125V D.C. at 5mA. 12V A.C. or D.C. at

Models HW-12 80M HW-22 40M HW-32 20M - £60.1.0 each Kit Push/talk Mic. Model GH-12 £3.13.0. Assembled

Note: All imported models are subject to extra import levy.

Many other British models covering a wide range of equipment including models for Home, Service Workshop, Laboratories and Test depts.

SEND FOR FULL CATALOGUE

#### DAYSTROM L

DEPT. RBII, GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND THE BRITISH HOME OF HEATHKIT MODELS

## hard hitting Labgear

## facts about the MISSINIVIIII

Transmitter E.5140

price £15.15.0.

A.C. Power Unit E.5142

price £7.7.0.

12v D.C. Power Unit E.5141

price £8.0.0.

Microphone (optional) E.5150

price £3.4.0.

Mobile Converter E5144

price £5.5.0.

Possesses every feature required for both mobile and base station use-NOT a compromise.

Instantly transferrable from car to home with plug and socket connection to either model E.5141 12v. D.C. Power Unit or model E.5142 A.C. Mains Power Unit.

Using the Labgear Background Noise Free Microphone, full push-to-talk facilities are provided-NO CONTROL UNIT TO BE BOUGHT AS AN EXTRA -ALL RELAYS BUILT IN, including aerial change over and receiver muting.



E.5140

High level modulation for 'punch'.

Switched netting facilities.

First class C.W.

Transmit/Receive switch provided for use with microphones without push-to-talk button.

Illuminated dial with big, easy to read figures for mobile safety.

for features that matter at unbeatable cost decide on the LABGEAR one sixty twin in stock now if you order Quickly! H.P. Facilities Available



#### Labyear Limited

CROMWELL ROAD · CAMBRIDGE · ENGLAND

Telephone: 47301 (4 lines) STD code OCA3

### VARIABLE FREQUENCY SYSTEM

In one gloriously successful year. thousands of JOYSTICKS have been sold to stations throughout the world. PARTRIDGE ELECTRONICS have been inundated with testimonials from JOYSTICK users. Orders for this (pat. pend.) revolutionary variable frequency antenna system have so multiplied that new premises have been leased in order to cope with demand, ALL JOYSTICK orders are now dispatched immediately.

Every JOYSTICK System is supplied complete with feeder and an antenna matching unit-selected by you to suit your personal set-up. It is ready to go on the air and gives an unprecedented 'lift' to signal strengths especially for 'cliff' and 'cave' dwellers-EVEN FROM UNDERGROUND! Naturally the advantages of using the 'JOYSTICK' 'up-in-the-clear' are even greater!

This exclusive and amazing system possesses the unique property of an even performance over all frequencies between 1.4-30 Mc/s.

4,000 licenced stations and SWLS all over the world have already found that this is the first major break-through for 20 years in the field of aerials. The performance for such a compact unit is staggering. Even the sceptics have been convinced once they have understood the basic principles and have followed the simple 'load and dip' procedure given in the instructions.

#### New Joystick Range

There is now a whole new range of Joystick Systemsmade to match your QTH, your rig and your pocket! The SYSTEMS cover TX/RX, SWL, indoor and outdoors. mobile and even a new JOYMAST! Made only in the finest materials the SYSTEMS are reliable and permanent!



#### **WORKS G5WP** ON 80 METRES

INDOORS—ZL4GA's JOYSTICK got him 569 on 3.5 mc/s from G5WP on 21st February, 1965 at 0850 GMT. Alan had worked VE7BIY on 3.5 mc/s at 559 and also logged 59 countries on 14 mc/s by that date, including LUIHBS and 9M4LP.

Testimonials continue to pour in!

MOBILE "JOYSTICK" on 160M AM PHONE: G6TQ/M reports: MOBILE "JOYSTICK" on 160M AM PHONE: G6TQ/M reports:
"The little Triumph Estate somewhat resembles a yacht in harbour
with mast lowered—one great advantage with JOYSTICK, you don't
have the height to worry about—vertical whip would be 'clobbered'
going into garage!" IT DOES WORK F.B. "Left TONBRIDGE 0800
—G3LID gave me 5/5-6 also G3UJM—high range of hills between us—
when clear of hills at LINTERN G3UJM gave me 5-8/9 and we had
solid QSO for an hour "—(very many more contacts).

R. R. SMITH, G6TO/M

R. R. SMITH. G6TQ/M



#### READ ALL ABOUT IT!

This ticket will bring you the new brochures by return of post!

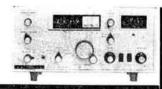
| PARTRIDGE    | ELE  | CTRO  | VICS   | LTD.   | Caister |
|--------------|------|-------|--------|--------|---------|
| House, Prosp | ect  | Road, | Bros   | dstair | s. Kent |
|              | Tel: | THANE | T 6253 | 5      |         |

| NAME    | (Call sign) |
|---------|-------------|
| ADDRESS |             |
|         |             |

RSGB

## NCX-5 TRANSCEIVER

10-15-20-40-80 metres 200 watts p.e.p. £255 10. 1.



NC190

RECEIVER

540 kc/s to 30 Mc/s Double conversion and bandspread £97 4. 2.



NCX-3
TRANSCEIVER

20 - 40 - 80 metres 200 watts p.e.p. £168 1. 9.



HRO-500

RECEIVER

5 kc/s to 30 Mc/s Solid state £705



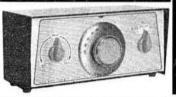
AT5
TRANSMITTER

160 and 80 metres 12 watts £16 10. 0.



PR30 PRESELECTOR

Up to 20 db gain over 1.5 to 30 Mc/s. £5 10. 0.



After Sales Service Second to none

#### Second-hand Gear:

(at the time of going to press)
SX100 £72. 10. 0., R5OM £57. 10. 0., PCR2 £9. 5. 0., Mohican
£77. 10. 0., NC109 £67. 10. 0., NC173 £65., SP600 £170., AR88LF £35., AR-88D £42. 10. 0., SX-140 £35., 740 £27. 10. 0.,
HRO-MX £21. 10. 0., KW500 £62 10. 0., S40 £15., HT40 £35.,
KW160 £19. 10. 0., CR150 £32. 10. 0., etc., etc.,

BRIAN J. AYRES & CO. SOLE APPOINTED U.K. SERVICE AGENTS FOR NATIONAL EQUIPMENT.

WODEN MODULATION TRANSFORMERS

UMO (10w. of audio) £3.5.0 P. P. 3/3d. UMI (30w.) £4.5.0 P. P. 4/-. UM2 (60w.) £5.17.6 P. P. 5/6d. UM3 (120w.) £6.7.6 P. P. 6/6d.

WESTINGHOUSE SILICON RECTIFIER SIOAR2

1000v. p.i.v. 750mA. 9/6d. each P. P. 6d. 2 for 17/6d. P. P. 9d.

MULLARD AUYIO H.F. POWER TRANSISTOR

FB for top band rig (see designs in recent Bulletins and Short Wave Mag.) 39/- each P. P. 9d. 2 for 75/- P. P. 1/-.

JOYSTICKS

De luxe transmitting system £8.17.6.
Standard transmitting system £7.16.6.

De luxe receiving system £7.7.6. Standard receiving system £6.6.6

CODAR EQUIPMENT

PR30 preselector £5.10.0 P. P.

PR30X preselector (selfpowered) £7.4.0 P. P. 3/6d. RQ10 Q-multiplier £6.15.0 P. P.

RQ10X Q-multiplier (selfpowered) £8.8.0 P. P. 3/6d. AT5 80-160m. TX £16.10.0 P. P.

250/S mains p.s.u. for ATS £8.0.0 P. P. 5/-. 12 M/S 12v. p.s.u. for ATS £11.5.0 P. P. 5/-.

12 R/C control unit for AT5 £2.7.6 P. P. 2/6d.

Hire Purchase

Part Exchange

Brian J. Ayres & Co.

21 VICTORIA ROAD, SURBITON, SURREY

100 yards from Surbiton station

Tel.: Elmbridge 2833 and Lower Hook 2000

Opposite Victor Value

#### RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN

INCORPORATED 1926

PATRON

H.R.H. THE PRINCE PHILIP

DUKE OF EDINBURGH, K.G.

#### **COUNCIL 1965**

PRESIDENT

E. W. YEOMANSON, G311R

IMMEDIATE PAST PRESIDENT

G. M. C. Stone, AMIEE, AMIERE, G3FZL

**EXECUTIVE VICE-PRESIDENT** 

R. F. Stevens, G2BVN

**HONORARY TREASURER** 

N. Caws, FCA, G3BVG

ORDINARY ELECTED MEMBERS

J. C. Foster, G2JF

R. C. Hills, BSc(ENG), AMIEE, AMIERE, G3HRH

E. G. Ingram, GM61Z A. O. Milne, G2MI

L. E. Newnham, BSc, G6NZ

J. W. Swinnerton, TD, BSc(ECON)(HONS). AIL G2YS

Louis Varney, AMIEE, AIL G5RV

ZONAL REPRESENTATIVES

H. A. Bartlett, G5QA

L. N. Goldsbrough, BSc(OXON), MA, G3ERB

J. C. Graham, G3TR

R. H. James, AMIEE, AMIERE, GW3BFH

F. K. Parker, G3FUR

A. D. Patterson, BASC. GI3KYP J. F. Shepherd, GM3EGW

#### GENERAL MANAGER AND SECRETARY ASSISTANT SECRETARY

John A. Rouse, G2AHL P. C. M. Smee

#### REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Region 1 .--North Western. Region North Eastern. North Eastern.
 West Midlands. -East Midlands. Region -Eastern. -South Central. 6.—South Central. 7.—London. 8.—South Eastern. Region Region Region Region Region 9.—South Western, Region 10.—South Wales. Region 11.—North Wales. Region 12.—North-East Scotland. Region 13.—South-East Scotland. Region 14.—West Scotland. Region 15 .- Northern Ireland.

Region 16.—East Anglia. Region 17.—Southern.

B. O'Brien, G2AMV, I Waterpark Road, Prenton, Birkenhead, Cheshire.
J. R. Petty, G4IW, 580 Redmires Road, Sheffield 10, Yorkshire.
W. A. Higgins, G8GF, 33 Cedars Avenue, Kingswinford, Brierley Hill, Staffs.
F. C. Ward, G2CVV, 5 Uplands Avenue, Littleover, Derby.
S. J. Granfield, G5BO, St. Luke's, 47 Warren Road, Cambridge.
L. W. Lewis, G8ML, 34 Cleevelands Avenue, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.
P. A. Thorogood, G4KD 35 Gibbs Green, Edgware, Middlesex.
Norman D. Mattock, G2DFG, "Brackstones," 185 Cheriton Road, Folkestone, Kent.
R. E. Griffin, G5UH, 13 Alexandra Road, Uplands, Bristol 3.
C. H. Parsons, GW8NP, 90 Maesycoed Road, Heath, Cardiff, Glamorgan.
J. E. Thornton Lawrence, GW3JGA, "Perranporth," East Avenue, Bryn Newydd, Prestatyn, Flintshire.
G. B. Woffinden, GM3COV, 5 Rockwell Crescent, Thurso, Caithness.
G. P. Millar, GM3UM, 8 Plewlands Gardens, Edinburgh 10.
D. W. R. Macadie, GM6MD, 154 Kingsacre Road, Glasgow, S.4.
J. William Douglas, G13IWD, 21 Wellington Gardens, Bangor, Co. Down.
P. J. Naish, G3EIX, 6 Mildmays, Danbury, Chelmsford, Essex.
L. H. F. Southwell, G3JLS, 15 Hollybank Road, Hythe, Southampton, Hants. B. O'Brien, G2AMV, I Waterpark Road, Prenton, Birkenhead, Cheshire.

#### OSL BUREAU MANAGER

A. O. Milne, G2MI, 29 Kechill Gardens, Bromley, Kent

## Mosley A-203-C metre ration

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND PERFORMANCE DATA:

- GAIN ( 8 db.) (F/B 24 db.) HANDLES MAXIMUM LEGAL POWER BOOM LENGTH 24 ft.
- MAXIMUM ELEMENT LENGTH 37 ft.
- TURNING RADIUS 22 ft.
- WIND LOAD (80 mph wind)—140 lbs. ASSEMBLED WEIGHT 40 lbs. SHIPPING WEIGHT 49½ lbs.

Beams

Mosley has designed the most outstanding three element array for 20 metres on the market today. This cleanline aerial will give you that DX punch that will override QRM. This aerial has a new anti-flutter design which virtually eliminates element flutter and boom vibration. The A-203-C is a wide spaced, gamma matched, full size beam, built with swaged tubing elements for extra duraability. This antenna will approach the performance of many four to six element beams without the headaches of large size and weight necessary for these large beams.

NEW RV-4 Vertical. 10, 15, 20 and 40 metres, requires no radials.

V-4-6 Vertical. 10, 15, 20 and 40 metres.

V-3 Jr. Vertical. 10, 15 and 20 metres.

VTD-Jr. Vertical. 10, 15 and 20 metres. For chimney or pole mounting. TW-3X. El Toro. Vertical. 20, 40 and 80 metres, requires no radials.

TA-31 Jr. Vertical or Horizontal Dipole. 10, 15 and 20 metres. Self-supporting

TA-31 Jr. Vertical or Horizontal Dipole. 10, 15 and 20 metres. Self-supporting from centre. 700 watts p.e.p. s.s.b.

TD-3 Jr. Trap wire Dipole. 10, 15 and 20 or 40 metres.

D-4BC. Base loading Coil for 80 metres with V-4-6.

MA-3. Mobile Whip. 10, 15 and 20 metres.

SWL-7. Receiving Dipole kit. 11, 13, 16, 19, 25, 31 and 49 metres.

RD-5. Receiving Dipole kit. 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres.

TA-33, TA-32, TA-36. 2 kw. p.e.p. s.s.b. 10, 15, and 20 metres.

TA-33 Jr. TA-32 Jr. 700 watts p.e.p. s.s.b. 10, 15 and 20 metres.

A-203-C. A-310. A-315. A-210. A-215. Single band power beams. 10, 15 or 20 metres.

A-147. 14 Flement 2 Metre Beam.

A-142. 14 Element 2 Metre Beam.

New Polystyrene Rope. 4-ton breaking strain, for supporting beams, etc.

ML-6 no breaking-up of guy ropes now necessary.

All Antenna accessories, Rotators, Coax, Wire, Towers etc.
Indicator S.W.R. will handle 10-500 watts continuously. Now also indicates Power Output, Carrier suppression, % Modulation. Can be used as F.S. Meter. Basic movement

50 Micro-amps. Price £7.10s. We are the Antenna people

> Mosley Electronics a 40, Valley Road, New Costessey, Norwich, Norfolk, Nor. 26K

#### **News from Headquarters**

Representation 1966-68

A complete list of Corporate Members who have been nominated without opposition to serve as Regional or Area Representatives will appear in the December issue of the RSGB BULLETIN.

In three Regions, however, a ballot is necessary for the office of Regional Representative.

Region 8

The nominees for the office of Regional Representative are: Mr. N. D. Mattock, G2DFG

Mr. D. N. T. Williams, G3MDO

Region 12

The nominees for the office of Regional Representative are: Mr. A. W. Smith, GM3AEL

Mr. J. McIntosh, GM3IAA

Region 15

The nominees for the office of Regional Representative are: Mr. J. W. Douglas, GI3IWD

Mr. L. M. Lyske, GI3CDF

Corporate Members resident in the above Regions are invited to record their vote in favour of one of the above candidates in the appropriate Region on a postcard and to send the postcard to the General Manager and Secretary, Radio Society of Great Britain, 28 Little Russell Street, London, W.C.1. to arrive not later than November 11, 1965.

Form of Voting Card

#### Election of Regional Representatives, 1966-68

| I,          |             |         | being a      | fully paid up  |
|-------------|-------------|---------|--------------|----------------|
| Corporate   | Member      | of RSGB | wish to reco | ord my vote in |
| favour of l | Mr          |         |              | as             |
| Representa  | ative for R | legion  |              |                |
| Signed      |             |         |              |                |
| Call-sign o | r BRS nu    | mber    | ****         |                |
| Address .   |             |         |              |                |
|             |             |         |              |                |

Dr. John Saxton

RSGB member Dr. John Saxton has been appointed Director of the Radio and Space Research Station, Ditton Park, Slough, Bucks, in succession to Mr. J. A. Ratcliffe who retires next February. Dr. Saxton, at present Director of the UK Scientific Mission in Washington, D.C., has frequently spoken at RSGB meetings and in particular at V.H.F. Conventions.

#### NATIONAL FIELD DAY 1965

The Editor regrets that, for reasons beyond his control, it has not been possible to publish the report of National Field Day in this issue of the RSGB BULLETIN.

It is hoped to publish the report next month.

#### Annual General and Extraordinary General Meetings

Inserted in this issue of the BULLETIN sent to all Corporate members are notices convening the Annual General Meeting

and an Extraordinary General Meeting.

Item No. 6 in the agenda for the Annual General Meeting is to give power to the Council to invest monies in the Company which is to purchase the Headquarters' premises when a suitable property is found. This Company, which is a public Company within the terms of the Companies Act, 1948, is called "Lambda Investment Company Limited" and was formed in accordance with the suggestions made at the last Annual General Meeting. This Company has full powers to deal in the purchase of such a property and to lease it to the Society on terms to be agreed. Mr. L. E. Newnham and Mr. N. Caws are acting as temporary Directors for the time being but as soon as shares are taken up in the Company they will offer their resignations so that the Society and Shareholders may appoint any Directors they

Properties are still being looked at and surveyed but nothing suitable both as to price and situation has yet been

found.

In the agenda for the Extraordinary General Meeting two matters are dealt with. The first brings the cost of a Life Membership into line with the recent increase in the

subscription.

Since the adoption of the new Articles of Association in July 1964 it has been realised that there could have been misunderstanding in the status of the "Zonal Representatives," as the Council Members elected on a zonal basis are called in those Articles. It is desired that there should be no doubt that these "Zonal Representatives" are full members of the Council in no way different from any other member of Council, being entitled to hold office and to vote on any matters being discussed.

It is considered that the alterations proposed will give effect

to this and remove any doubt.

#### **REGION 4 LECTURE**

#### COLOUR TELEVISION

This lecture will be given by Mr. B. J. Rogers of the Bush Radio Division of The Rank Organisation.

Admission will be by ticket, obtainable free of charge from Mr. F. C. Ward, Region 4 Representative, 5 Uplands Avenue, Littleover, Derby.

November 26, 7.15 p.m.

Main Lecture Theatre, Derby and District College of Technology, Kedleston Road, Derby

#### Low Voltage Stabilized Power Supplies

By J. A. HARDCASTLE, G3JIR\*

WHEN making experimental transistor circuits or operating portable equipment at home, it is often desirable to use a mains powered supply. For ease of use this should be capable of supplying a variable output voltage and ideally should be stabilized against mains voltage and load current variations.

Now that power transistors and silicon rectifiers are readily available, it is possible to meet all these requirements using only semiconductors, thus keeping the efficiency high.

#### Zener Diodes

If the characteristic curve for a typical silicon junction diode, Fig. 1, is examined, it is seen that when it is forward biased, Fig. 2(a), it is fully conducting when the applied

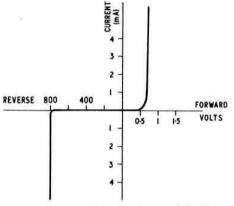


Fig. 1. Typical forward and reverse characteristics for a silicon junction diode.

voltage has reached about 0.7 volts. In the reverse bias direction, Fig. 2(b), the voltage may be increased to 800 volts, in this example, before an appreciable current flows. This reverse breakdown voltage is dependent on the quantity of impurity present in the materials used in making the

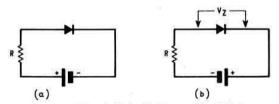


Fig. 2. (a) Forward biased diode. (b) Reverse biased diode.

diode. By carefully controlling the quantity of impurity (known as the "doping" level), the manufacturer can produce junction diodes having reverse breakdown voltages ranging from about 3 volts upwards. These are commonly known as Zener diodes.

When biased into the Zener conduction region (Fig. 2(b)), the current flowing is limited only by the resistance of the external circuit, in this case resistor R. Over a large range of

current, the voltage Vz across the diode varies by only a very small amount. Thus we can say that in the Zener breakdown region the diode has a very small impedance. This makes the Zener diode an excellent voltage stabilizer and a typical circuit for low voltage application is shown in Fig. 3. Note the symbol used for the Zener diode. The electrode marked with a plus sign is usually marked on the case by a red spot and corresponds to the cathode of a thermionic diode.

#### Designing Zener Diode Stabilizing Circuits

The design of a Zener diode stabilizer circuit requires a knowledge of the stabilized voltage, unstabilized voltage supply and load current. It is also necessary to know whether or not the supply will ever be required to run "off load". Between them, these four factors will determine the maximum power dissipation of the Zener diode.

A typical application would be a stabilized supply for the local oscillator in a mobile receiver. The voltage of a lead-acid cell can vary between 1.8 volts and 2.5 volts approximately, according to the state of charge. This means that the

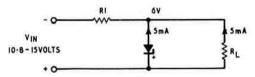


Fig. 3. Simple Zener diode stabilizer.

terminal voltage of a 12 volt car battery can swing between 10-8 volts and 15 volts and it is desirable not to allow this large variation to be passed on to the oscillator. These, of course, are very extreme conditions and are not likely to be encountered very often, but they will be useful for the typical design which follows.

Say it is decided to stabilize the oscillator collector supply at 6 volts, that the current required is 5 mA and that, for reasons given later, it is desirable to allow 5 mA to flow through the Zener diode. At minimum supply voltage the drop across R1 is 10.8 - 6 = 4.8 volts, so from Ohm's Law:—

$$R_1 = \frac{E}{I} = \frac{4.8}{10} \times 1000 = 480 \text{ ohms.}$$

The nearest preferred value, 470 ohms, will be used. Now we must consider what happens at the highest supply voltage.

$$I = \frac{E}{R} = \frac{15-6}{470} = 19$$
mA

Thus there must now be 19-5 = 14mA flowing in the Zener diode. As it is unlikely that the load will be removed in this case, this may be considered to be the condition of maximum dissipation in the Zener diode.

This will be:

$$Power = E \times I = 6 \times 14 = 84\text{mW}$$

A typical small Zener diode suited to this application

<sup>• 82</sup> Acacia Avenue, Huyton, nr. Liverpool.

would be an OAZ202. This has a nominal voltage of 5.6 volts and a power dissipation of 260 mW.

It is worth checking on the power dissipated in R1.

This will be:-

$$E \times I = (15-6) 19 = 171 \text{ mW}$$

If, through a fault arising, the load is removed, all the current will flow through the Zener diode and the power dissipated will be:—

$$E \times I = 6 \times 19 = 114 \text{ mW}$$

As this is still within the ratings of the Zener diode no damage would be caused by a fault in another part of the circuit.

For higher powered circuits there are larger Zener diodes available, up to power dissipations of 25 watts and more.

For amateur applications, the most important characteristic of the Zener diode is its ability to provide a stable source of low voltage. However there are other factors which affect this voltage, which are not entirely of secondary importance.

Slope Resistance

From Fig. 4 it can be seen that as the current flowing through the Zener diode alters, so does the voltage across it. Thus the steepness of the reverse characteristic shows how stable the output voltage is going to be. Note that at low currents the slope of the curve becomes flatter and in consequence the output voltage is less stable. This was the reason mentioned earlier for operating the Zener diode with a minimum current of 5mA.

The higher voltage diodes have a steeper slope or as it is preferred to express it, a lower slope resistance. For a given type of Zener diode the power dissipation allowed is constant, so that the maximum current rating is reduced as the operating voltage increases.

#### **Temperature Coefficient**

Diodes having a breakdown voltage below 6 volts have a negative temperature coefficient of about 2mV/°C, while diodes above 6 volts have a positive temperature coefficient.

At approximately 6 volts the temperature coefficient is a minimum. Since the temperature coefficient alters slightly

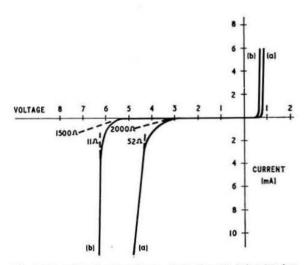


Fig. 4. Forward and reverse Zener diode characteristics showing change of slope resistance with current for different diodes.

with operating current it is difficult to select a device having zero temperature coefficient. However it is usually good enough to choose a diode operating in the 6 volt region when all but the highest temperature stability is required.

#### Operation in Series

In order to obtain a higher working voltage it is possible to connect Zener diodes in series. Thus a 5-6 volt and a 6-8 volt diode connected in series will result in a combination having a working voltage of 12-4 volts.

From the preceding paragraph it will be seen that a lower temperature coefficient will result from operating two 5-6 volt diodes in series, than if a single 11 volt diode was used.

It is not possible to connect Zener diodes in parallel in order to increase the power dissipation capabilities, as one

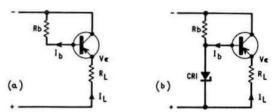


Fig. 5. (a) Emitter follower. (b) Voltage stabilizer.

diode would tend to take all the load. A single higher power diode must be used. These are constructed similarly to power rectifiers and have a mounting stud so that they may be bolted to a cooling fin. Even the small, 250mW types may have their ratings increased slightly by mounting on a heat sink.

#### Transistor Stabilized Power Supplies

A transistor connected as an emitter follower (Fig. 5(a)) is analogous to a valve cathode follower and similarly has a low output impedance. This property may be used to provide a constant voltage power supply.

vide a constant voltage power supply.

As the current in the load is increased, so the base current must be increased and the base voltage falls due to the extra voltage dropped across R<sub>b</sub>. The base-emitter voltage for a given transistor is almost constant, regardless of base current, due to the base-emitter junction behaving as a forward biased diode (Fig. 1). Thus any fall in base voltage produces a corresponding fall in emitter voltage.

In order to produce a practical circuit for a voltage stabilized supply a Zener diode, CR1, has been introduced in Fig. 5(b). This maintains the base voltage constant regardless of changes in input voltage and output load and so produces a constant output voltage.

The output voltage provided by the emitter follower is fixed by the Zener diode and if a germanium transistor is used it will be about 0.2 volts lower than the Zener diode voltage, or 0.8 volts lower for a silicon transistor. This makes the circuit rather inflexible and for this reason a detailed circuit has not been given.

#### Adjustable Voltage Supplies

The circuit of Fig. 6 will provide an adjustable, stabilized output voltage. A stabilized reference voltage is provided by CR1. R1 ensures that there is always sufficient current flowing to always operate CR1 in its low impedance region, even when TR1 is nearly cut off.

Potentiometer VR1 taps off a fraction of the output voltage and is used to provide base bias for TR1. Thus the collector current of TR1 may be adjusted over a wide range by VR1, altering the voltage at the base of TR2 and TR3 accordingly.

The collector of TR1 is directly coupled to the base of

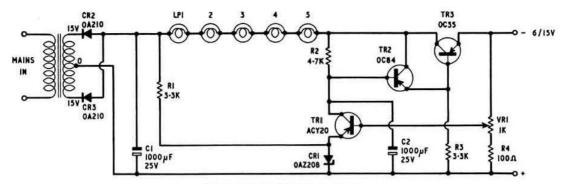


Fig. 6. Voltage stabilized power supply.

TR2 which is an emitter follower, used to drive the output emitter follower TR3. Thus the three transistors TR1, 2, 3 comprise a directly coupled voltage negative feedback amplifier, the output voltage being continuously compared with the reference voltage provided by CR1.

If the output current is reduced, the voltage will tend to rise and this produces an increase in the base voltage of TR1. This causes the collector current to tend to increase, with a consequent increase in the voltage drop across R2. The base voltage of TR2 tends to fall and by emitter follower action the base voltage of TR3 falls a like amount, which cancels the initial increase in output voltage.

The negative feedback action also reduces the a.c. ripple content in the output. This was found to be less than 10mV peak to peak on full load when observed on an oscilloscope.

At lower currents the ripple is also lower.

A feature of this power supply is its inherent safety under overload conditions, which is very important if it is to be used in experimental circuit development. Five 4 volt, 3 watt lamps have been included in the collector circuit and under normal operating conditions these are only a small resistance in series with the supply. As the output current increases so does the lamp resistance (Fig. 7), which is a non-linear quantity, and increases with the filament temperature. If the output is short circuited, the current is limited only by the resistance of the lamps, but the collectoremitter voltage of TR3 has fallen to a very small value, making the power dissipated in this transistor negligible. Without the presence of the lamps, TR3 would be unable to

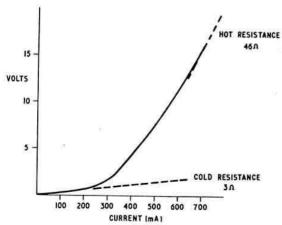


Fig. 7. Hot and cold resistance of five 4V 3W lamps in series.

withstand even a momentary overload or short circuit. Fuses are of no assistance either, since the transistor will burn out before the fuse blows.

Fig. 8 shows the power dissipated in TR3 at different load current and voltage settings. It shows that the power dissipation is actually less under short circuit conditions than at 400 mA.

Fig. 9 is a graph of the output voltage and current for various voltage settings. The output transistor was mounted on a heat sink 3 in. square made from 18 s.w.g. aluminium and blackened.

This is not the only method of making a safe stabilized power supply: the shunt stabilizer has the stabilizing transistor shunted across the output, where it cannot be damaged by an accidental short circuit. Two simple designs are discussed in References 1 and 2. Shunt stabilizers are most efficient when working on full load because, when off load, all the output power is dissipated in the stabilizer.

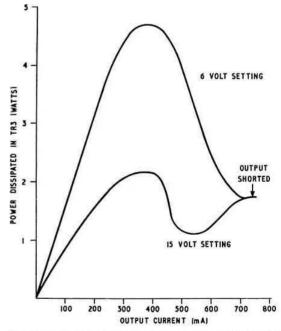


Fig. 8. Power dissipated in TR3 for varying voltage settings and load conditions.

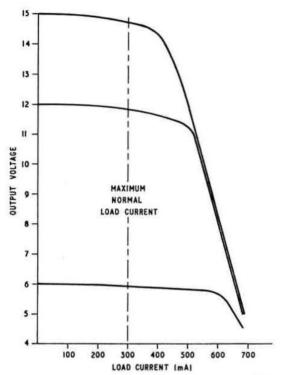


Fig. 9. Output voltage at increasing output current at different voltage settings.

A more sophisticated, and consequently more expensive protective system, uses a bistable trigger circuit to switch off the output transistor in the event of an overload. An excellent design is described in Reference 3.

#### Conclusion

The application of Zener diodes and transistors to low voltage stabilized power supplies has been discussed in general and a simple design for an inherently overload-proof power supply has been described. Reference has also been made to other stabilizer systems which have been used. For readers interested in a further study of more complicated stabilizing systems a short list of articles is included to provide an introduction to an already extensive literature.

#### References

- [1] RSGB BULLETIN, "Technical Topics," December 1963, p. 346.
- [2] Wireless World, March, 1965, "Simple Transistor P.S.U." p. 138.
- [3] Mullard Reference Manual of Transistor Circuits, Chap. 27, "Protection Circuit for Stabilized D.C. Power Supply"
- [4] Electronic Engineering. "A Transistorised L.T. Regu-
- lator," Deichen. p. 688 November, 1959.
  [5] Electronic Engineering, "A Simple Circuit for the Protection of the Stabilized Transistor Power Supplies,'
- Jovanovic and Ilic, p. 521, August, 1961.
  [6] Electronic Engineering "Transistor Power Supplies with Limited Overload Current. Ritson and Foss. p. 526 August, 1962.
- [7] Electronic Engineering "A Transistor Voltage Regulalator with Inherent Short Circuit Protection," Marshall, p. 106 February 1963.

#### **BOOK REVIEW**

THE RADIO AMATEURS' V.H.F. MANUAL. Edited by Edward P. Tilton, WIHDQ, v.h.f. Editor of QST. Published by ARRL. 314 pages  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $9\frac{1}{2}$  in. Available from RSGB Publications. Price 18s. 6d. postage paid.

This book, based mainly on articles which have appeared from time to time in QST, is packed with information and constructional details of equipment for all v.h.f. and u.h.f. bands from 50 to 2300 Mc/s and at \$2 must represent very good value for money indeed in the United States.

Although 50 and 220 Mc/s are not bands allocated in the United Kingdom, there is still plenty to interest both the newcomer and the more experienced v.h.f. and u.h.f. operator in this country.

The 13 chapters, all very well illustrated with clear photographs and line drawings, include some interesting information on assessing the performance to be expected from a station band by band, a number of well-tried converter designs, mostly employing the Nuvistor 6CW4 and, designs for high, medium and low power transmitters and exciters for c.w., a.m. and f.m. Single sideband operation on 144 Mc/s is covered by the use of frequency transverters from lower frequency bands.

Aerial design and construction is treated quite thoroughly but although acknowledgement is made of G2HCG's famous skeleton slot, no designs incorporating this device are described.

A very clear description of the theory and use of the varactor diode for frequency multiplication appears in Chapter 10 where is also found comprehensive details of a pulse communication system for use on 2300 Mc/s. Chapter 12 is concerned with the causes and cure of various forms of interference, not forgetting the "public relations" aspect when dealing with complaints.

Eighteen pages are devoted to test equipment of all kinds including a v.h.f. version of the Monimatch s.w.r. indicator. but unfortunately nothing is said about interpreting the readings obtained in terms of s.w.r. In view of the importance of obtaining a good noise factor for v.h.f. and u.h.f. converters it is somewhat surprising that no design is given for its accurate measurement by means of a thermionic noise diode. The silicon diode type mentioned has its uses in lining up a receiver but is not suitable for making accurate measurements.

Much useful advice on painting equipment, plating, making r.f. chokes and v.h.f. wiring and decoupling procedure generally is found in the chapter entitled "Bits and Pieces."

The question of what to include and what to omit in a book of this description must be a major headache for the editor concerned with getting the maximum amount of current "know how" into the space at his disposal, but it is felt that extensive treatment of a transceiver using a supergenerative detector might well have been curtailed in favour of a valve data section detailing the types featured in the various designs, particularly as this information is readily available from the ARRL Handbook.

A final observation concerns the almost complete absence of transistor equipment (including mast-head amplifiers) for other than a short range transceiver for 50 Mc/s. An exception is a brief description of a low noise pre-amplifier for 432 Mc/s where, inter alia, it is stated that transistors are available having noise factors equal to or better than the W.H.A. best valves.

#### **RSGB Recorded Lecture Library**

Mr. G. S Milne, G3UMI, 10 Raleigh Hall, Eccleshall, Staffordshire, has taken over responsibility for the RSGB Recorded Lecture Library from Mr N. B. Ta'Bois, G3HWG, who has been Honorary Curator for several years.

#### International Amateur Radio Convention, Knokke

By W. H. ALLEN, MBE, G2UJ\*

WITH Bill Ingle, G3OIZ, at the controls, the British United Airways "City of Bristol" took off from Ferryfield Airport, Lydd, on the afternoon of Friday, September 17, en route for Ostend. On board were Len Newnham, G6NZ, Jim Foster, G2JF, the writer and his wife, all on their way to the first International Amateur Convention at Knokke, Belgium. Although the clouds were down to a few hundred feet, Middelkerk Radar lined us up with the runway for a faultless landing, to be greeted by ON4LV and ON4UM of the organizing committee of the Knokke group and Les Cooper, G5LC/ON8IZ and Fred Lambeth, G2AIW who had landed earlier in the day.

Arriving at the Albert Plage Hotel, headquarters of the Convention and distinguished by a row of flag poles on the pavement, we made our number and met other members of the hard working committee. Here was the Convention station, ON4UMV, with a KWM-2 and Geloso gear for operation on h.f. s.s.b. and a.m. respectively, and a Heathkit "Pawnee" 2m transceiver. Later in the day contact was effected with 4U1ITU and a message of good wishes for the success of the Convention received from Eric Yeomanson, G3IIR, President of RSGB, who was attending the ITU meeting at Geneva on behalf of the Society.

Count Lippens, Burgomaster of Knokke, in a trilingual speech inaugurating the Convention, paid tribute to the amateur movement as a valuable means of promoting international understanding and presented a handsome plaque bearing the arms of the town to the amateur coming from the greatest distance. This was won hands down by WA6CEB with K1RCH/ON8UD as runner-up.

It is impossible to say exactly how many amateurs and their ladies attended in all, but something over 220 calls were registered and the biggest event, the dance on the Saturday evening, attracted well over 300 people from at least eight countries.

But to return to the events of Friday. After dinner two coaches departed for Bruges, many of its beautiful and historic buildings floodlit and reflected in the waters of the numerous canals. A trip by boat along these ancient waterways, with bridges and other features picked out by lights, was an unforgettable climax to the visit.

Saturday morning and afternoon were devoted to meetings catering for varied interests including Traffic, ex-African operators, DX, s.s.b. and RTTY. Many of the British party, including ON4ZD (ex-GM2CAS), 2DHV, 2JF, 3BGP, 5LC, 6BX, 6NZ and the writer, together with some 40 ON, PA and F amateurs attended the Old Timers' meeting presided over by ON4BK who had been bitten by the radio bug back in 1912. When the 1914/18 war broke out he was the proud possessor of 600 volts of h.t. accumulators which, to escape inevitable confiscation, he sank in a canal. Two hundred and forty volts worth were recovered from the mud in 1919 and gave further service for a number of years! Reseau Belge, the original society, was ostensibly a listeners' organization; Belgian amateurs, mostly using calls consisting of a letter and a figure, were not only unrecognized officially but equated with spies if caught. However, the fear of the authorities that amateurs would provide unwanted competition to official services was at last overcome and the undercover "Groupement des Amateurs Emetteurs" was rewarded with licences in 1925. ON4BK attended the meeting in Paris that year at which the IARU was formed. By 1940 there were 250 licences in force, and during his Presidency of UBA for 13 years after the war he saw this

number gradually increase until it reached some 700 at the present time.

As may be imagined, reminiscence was rife and a number of old acquaintances were renewed after the lapse of many years.

In reply to a message of greeting to all Old Timers from ON4AK, President of UBA, G5LC gave an invitation to any of those present to attend the International Meeting at the RSGB Radio Communications Exhibition in London on Friday, October 29.

The v.h.f. and u.h.f. meetings, with G5LC and ON4LN as the respective chairmen, commenced the proceedings on Saturday afternoon, followed by a lecture on v.h.f. propagation by Mr Gewillig, Chief Engineer of the Belgian Television Services. Gaby Felix, ON4FG, delivered a lecture in faultless English on meteor scatter communication, illustrating his points with tape recordings. Next was shown, by courtesy of the American Ambassador, a film dealing with the first successful reception of radar reflections from the planet Venus.

Belgian amateurs are not permitted to radiate television signals, but this did not prevent ON4RT and ON4LP from presenting first rate 625 line pictures on closed circuit originating from a home-built transistorized camera of most professional appearance. It was interesting to note that the "imperfect" Vidicon camera tube had been obtained through the good offices of the British Amateur Television Club. The final lecture of the session was on slow-scan TV and given by J. E. Tanner, G6NDT/T, who described the technical features of this less well known but no less effective mode of image transmission.

Unfortunately one can only be at one place at a time, so the writer did not see the demonstration by ON5DW, ON5DR and ON5GV of a radio-controlled model car and a lawn mower which excited considerable interest among passers-by on the sea front, to say nothing of the consternation of the youngsters dashing around in the popular pedal cars when they were hooted at by a handsome red sports car piloted by a blond doll!

If anyone had told the British contingent beforehand that they would be marching through the streets of Knokke behind the town band they would undoubtedly not have believed it, but this they did on the Saturday evening to the evident delight of the populace except, perhaps, those in held-up cars, as the "conventionaires" made their way first to the war memorial where a wreath was laid in memory of ex-ON4DS who died during the German occupation, and then to the Wiener Weinstube where the dance was held.

As mentioned before, the dance was a great success, in no little way due to the efforts of the M.C., ONL1322. G2JF and G6NDT/T were presented with gifts for their services towards the success of the Convention and G2JF was interviewed for a TV programme by ON4FG who is a well known producer of documentaries.

Not too much enthusiasm was evident for Sunday morning's events but all had recovered by the afternoon when a two metre "fox-hunt" set out, some on foot, others in cars many with full-sized multi-element Yagis on the roof. The "fox" turned out to be the man who had been observed mingling with the competitors before the start carrying a two element beam and "rush box" and apparently searching unsuccessfully for the hidden transmitter.

Little remains to be said except to put on record our appreciation of the tremendous efforts of the organizing committee which resulted in what must have been one of the most successful amateur conventions of all time. An even better event is promised for next year, so try and get there—you won't be disappointed.

<sup>\*24</sup> Arundel Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

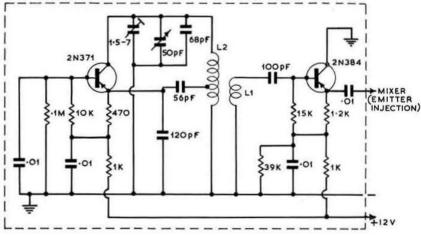
#### TECHNICAL TOPICS BY PAT HAWKER, G3VA

Hybrid Transceiver . Stable Transistor Oscillator . Using Line-output Valves for Class C and AB1
Locked Power Oscillator for 1.8 Mc/s Transmitter . 1.8 Mc/s Aerial Network Switching
Audio Noise Limiter . Bias Regulation
H.F. Crystal Filters . Transmitter Tips . More on Ground Planes

THE recent task of delving back through the past seven years of TT in the process of putting together the new RSGB publication Technical Topics for the Radio Amateur\*, even though it has kept us off the bands for a couple of months, has given us a new insight into the steady advance of Amateur Radio circuitry and techniques during this intensely interesting period. But fortunately we found that most of the items included in TT, even in the 'fifties, seem to have withstood the passage of time surprisingly well. For although a great deal that is new has come along, particularly in solidstate circuitry, most of the circuits and topics that were being discussed then are still pertinent to the amateur station today.

We are hoping therefore that even those members who have borne with us over the years and read the original can be found in W2KYO's 144 Mc/s a.m. transceiver (RCA Ham Tips, Spring and Summer issues, 1965). He combines transistors with the small RCA Nuvistor valves, using a Nuvistor front-end to the receiver, and all Nuvistors for the crystal-controlled transmitter for which the final is a pair of 7587s. The actual input power is not stated but from an earlier W2KYO article on using Nuvistors for transmission we suspect that maximum power is about 7½ watts; the rig has been used for contacts of over 100 miles. Apart from the six Nuvistors, all other active elements are solidstate. No ganged circuits are used, and the receiver has a broadtuned Nuvistor (triode) r.f. stage and 7587 mixer with the same crystal-controlled 7586 oscillator that is used for the transmitter; followed by a broad-tuned first i.f. centred on 10·7 Mc/s then converted down to 1 Mc/s by means of a

Fig. 1. The v.f.o. used in the receiver section of the W2KYO hybrid 144 Mc/s transceiver. This tunes over about 10.7 —12.7 Mc/s and is used for the second frequency conversion (crystal-controlled first oscillator). L1 and L2 are from an American "Miniduct 3003"; L1, 2 turns air wound, ‡ in. diameter; L2, 21 turns air wound; ‡ in. diameter, tapped 2 turns from earthy end.



articles, will find this 100-page re-arrangement of selected material into specific subjects very much more convenient to use than having to hunt back through the many issues to find a particular item. At least we have tried to pack as much practical information into the book as we could.

#### Hybrid Designs

The next few years are bound to see a much more pronounced incursion of semiconductors into amateur stations, particularly one feels in the hybrid form of mixed valve/ solidstate units, akin to the fashion which is creeping into domestic television. Even now it remains difficult or expensive to achieve really good dynamic range into the front-end of solidstate h.f. receivers and to put out tens of watts in fixed station transmitters.

A good example of this design approach, and one which allows good use to be made of the small size of transistors, two stage v.f.o. covering roughly 10·7-12·7 Mc/s. It is claimed that the transistor oscillator and buffer (see Fig. 1) are extremely stable.

#### Using TV Line-output Valves

Although the professional designer has a fairly wide choice of power amplifier valves designed specifically for h.f. and v.h.f. applications these tend to be rather more expensive than valves designed for the consumer or entertainment field. Amateurs have always drawn on such valves for use in transmitters. At the present time, probably the best valves available are those intended for use in the line output stages of television receivers.

Such valves have to be capable of high peak currents—a most valuable characteristic for s.s.b.—and can really knock over anode current meters at relatively low h.t. Unfortunately there are some snags. Most British types are designed for 0·3 amp series heater chains and tend to have odd heater voltage ratings (though some are also available

<sup>\*</sup> Available from RSGB Headquarters, price 10/8 including postage.

with 6.3 volt heaters). For instance the PL500 has a 27 volt heater. Secondly, manufacturers do not normally publish data showing operating conditions for their use in r.f. applications.

Some remarks on this subject were noted in the OST (September, 1965) review of the Swan 350 transceiver which uses two 6HF5s running at 350 watts p.e.p. QST points out that the limitation of this type of valve for s.s.b. is bulb temperature.

It was therefore with considerable interest that we discovered that in fact Sylvania have prepared a most useful report (by W. D. Murphy in Sylvania Industrial News, November/December, 1964) covering six of the most popular American line-output valves (or "sweep tubes" as they are termed). Although the valve types are not readily available in the UK, it has been confirmed with the Sylvania Department of Thorn-AEI Radio Valves & Tubes Ltd that these valves could be supplied on a special order basis to individual amateur constructors (it should be noted that some of them use the recent 9-pin and 12-pin bases). Head office of Thorn-AEI is at present at 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2, but is due to move at the beginning of 1966.

The valves covered in the Sylvania report include four designed for black-and-white television having anode dissipations (continuous rating) of about 17 watts, and two larger 25-30-watt types intended primarily for colour television receivers which, due to the large neck diameter of shadow-mask tubes, need appreciably more deflection power

at good linearity.

A single 6HF5, for example, is unofficially rated at up to 116 watts input in class C providing an output of 77 watts at 30 Mc/s. In class ABI for s.s.b. applications a peak envelope power output of some 58 watts can be achieved at an efficiency of 43 per cent. A design by G3NSN for a linear using four 6HF5 valves was discussed by G2DAF in the May BULLETIN.

The accompanying table shows the Sylvania suggested ICAS (Intermittent Commercial and Amateur Service)

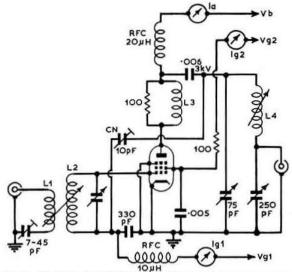


Fig. 2. The Sylvania 30 Mc/s test amplifier on which the character-

- istics of the line output valves were obtained.
  L1, 5 turns, 16 s.w.g. enam., ½ in. diam. close wound.
  L2, 7 turns, 16 s.w.g. enam., ½ in. diam., close wound.
  L3, 4 turns, 18 s.w.g. enam., ½ in. diam., ½ in. long, wound over
- L4, 9 turns, 14 s.w.g. enam., I in. diam. I in. long, 7 in. diam., brass slug.

conditions for the valves; this rating is normally 25 per cent higher than the ccs (Continuous Commercial Service) rating. Anode dissipation was measured by recently developed infra-red temperature measuring equipment. The original report gives full details of the conditions under which the tests were carried out, using the typical p.a. shown in Fig. 2.

#### Class C Operation (ICAS) 30 Mc/s.

| Туре         | Vg1<br>V | Vg2<br>V | Vb<br>V | R.F.<br>g1<br>peak<br>V | Ig1<br>mA | Ig2<br>mA | la<br>mA | Drive<br>(grid)<br>watts | g2<br>dissip-<br>ation<br>watts | Anode<br>Input<br>watts | R.F.<br>Output<br>watts | Effi-<br>ciency<br>% | Anode<br>dissip-<br>ation<br>watts | Circuit<br>Loss<br>watts | Probable<br>upper<br>Frequency<br>(Mc/s) |
|--------------|----------|----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 6GJ5         | -75      | 200      | 500     | 61                      | 5-0       | 14.9      | 180      | 0-43                     | 2-99                            | 90                      | 62-7                    | 69-5                 | 22                                 | 5-3                      | 150                                      |
| 6HF5         | -85      | 140      | 500     | 67                      | 8.0       | 12.5      | 232      | 0.76                     | 1.75                            | 116                     | 77.0                    | 66.0                 | 35                                 | 4.0                      | 60*                                      |
|              | 75       | 200      | 500     | 61                      | 5.0       | 13.3      | 180      | 0.43                     | 2.66                            | 90                      | 62.7                    | 69.5                 | 22                                 | 5-3                      | 145                                      |
| 6JB6<br>6JE6 | -85      | 125      | 500     | 72                      | 8.0       | 17.2      | 222      | 0.82                     | 2.15                            | 111                     | 76-3                    | 69-0                 | 22<br>30                           | 4.7                      | 60                                       |
| 6JM6         | -75      | 200      | 500     | 57                      | 4.0       | 13.7      | 180      | 0.32                     | 2.72                            | 90                      | 61-1                    | 67.9                 | 22                                 | 6.9                      | 150                                      |
| 6JG6         | -80      | 150      | 450     | 67                      | 8.0       | 20.0      | 202      | 0.75                     | 3.0                             | 91                      | 63.0                    | 69.3                 | 21                                 | 7.0                      | 150                                      |

One grid connection (75 Mc/s with two grid connections).

#### Class ABI Operation (ICAS) 30 Mc/s

| Туре                                 | Vg1<br>V* | Vg2<br>V† | Vb<br>V† | Ia<br>zero<br>signal<br>mA* | Ig2<br>mA | Ja<br>mA | Anode<br>Power<br>zero<br>signal<br>watts | G2<br>dissip-<br>ation<br>watts | Anode<br>Input<br>Power<br>watts | Power<br>Oatput<br>R.F.<br>watts | PEP<br>watts | Effici-<br>ency<br>% | Anode<br>dissip-<br>ation<br>watts | Circuit<br>Loss<br>watts |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 6GJ5<br>6HF5<br>6JB6<br>6JE6<br>6JM6 | -43       | 200       | 500      | 30                          | 3.8       | 85       | 15  | 0.76                            | 42.5                             | 17-5                             | 35-0         | 41.5                 | 22                                 | 3.0                      |
| 6HF5                                 | -46       | 140       | 500      | 30<br>40                    | 4.5       | 133      | 15<br>20                                  | 0.63                            | 66.5                             | 28-8                             | 57-6         | 43.0                 | 22<br>35                           | 2·7<br>3·0               |
| 6JB6                                 | -42       | 200       | 500      | 30                          | 4.2       | 85       | 15  | 0.84                            | 42.5                             | 17.5                             | 35.0         | 41.5                 | 22                                 | 3.0                      |
| 6JE6                                 | -44       | 125       | 500      | 40                          | 3.9       | 110      | 20  | 0.49                            | 55.0                             | 23.4                             | 46.8         | 42.6                 | 30                                 | 2.6                      |
| 6JM6                                 | 44<br>42  | 200       | 500      | 30                          | 4.4       |          | 15  | 0.88                            | 42.5                             | 18.3                             | 36.6         | 43-1                 | 22                                 | 2.2                      |
| 6JG6                                 | 35        | 150       | 450      | 30<br>30                    | 4.5       | 85<br>98 | 13.5                                      | 0.67                            | 44.0                             | 18-9                             | 37.8         | 43.0                 | 21                                 | 4.1                      |

<sup>\*</sup> Grid adjusted to indicated zero signal anode current.

<sup>†</sup> Optimum conditions for providing best linearity and efficiency.

That the valves can be operated with considerably more than 500 volts on the anodes is suggested by a number of designs, including that of G3NSN. Care must, however, be taken with anode dissipation which could lead to excessive temperatures. The QST review of the Swan 350 points out that care must be taken in tuning up, because of the very heavy out-of-resonance anode currents.

The figures for the probable upper frequency limit of operation are based on 75 per cent of the input self-resonant frequency, and v.h.f. operators will be interested to note that a number of these (but not the 6HF5) should prove suitable for efficient 144 Mc/s operation. Note that 6JB6 and 6GJ5 differ only in that the former has separate pin connections for beam-forming plates; both have a 9-pin novar base. The 6JM6 has a 12-pin base with lower peak current capabilities. The 6JG6 is designed specifically for low h.t. television applications. 6JE6 has a 9-pin novar base, and the 6HF5 a 12-pin base. The 6JE6 and 6HF5 were designed for colour television.

Sideband operators who have followed G2DAF's comments on these valves will already be aware of their potentialities, but it is felt that their use for class C and v.h.f. applications may have been overlooked, and that for all modes of operation the work carried out in the Sylvania laboratories is well worth re-publishing. Our thanks are due to Mr E. B. Munt, Thorn-AEI publications editor, for making available to us the copy of Sylvania Industrial News.

#### Ideas for 160

The latest edition of the IARC's Interadio—4UIITU Calling international radio journal is an attractive example of Swiss printing—and a tribute incidentally to the ability of IARC to pull many well-known firms into its advertising columns, plus of course, a wide selection of very readable articles.

In the circuitry section, we noted particularly the article "The Forlorn 160-metre Band" by HB9CM presenting a remarkable number of useful looking ideas in two pages. Fig. 3, for example, shows his way of overcoming the very common problem of how to operate on 1·8 Mc/s when the main transmitter covers only 3·5 Mc/s upwards. His solution is the "locked" power oscillator synchronized by a 3·7 Mc/s signal from the driver stage of the main transmitter. This is a modern version of the famous Goyder lock of the 'twenties, and HB9CM reports that the rough T6C note of the unlocked power oscillator changes into a stable T9 note when fed with about 40 volts peak synchronizing signal (very little power needed) within the limits of about 5-20 kc/s. HB9CM points out that this technique can be used with almost any type of power oscillator having a dynamic Q of about 15, with synchronization applied to the cathode,

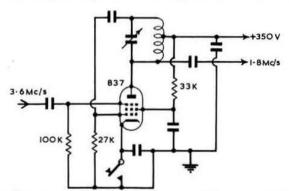


Fig. 3. 10 watt, 1.8 Mc/s locked power oscillator described by HB9CM in Interadio. Capacitor values were not given in original article.

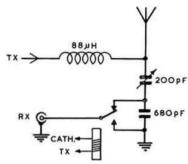


Fig. 4. How HB9CM connects his receiver aerial into the main transmitting aerial coupling circuit. In his case the receiver cable is connected to his front-end signal frequency Q-multiplier.

screen, or preferably, as in Fig. 3, to the suppressor grid. With this type of rig it is, of course, essential to ensure that the oscillator remains in lock at all times.

Also from the same article comes the suggestion shown in Fig. 4 for connecting a receiver into the tuned transmitter aerial network, by means of a low impedance, loosely coupled, switchable link. He also provides information on a prototype signal-frequency *Q*-multiplier used at the front-end of a receiver to reduce cross modulation from powerful signals.

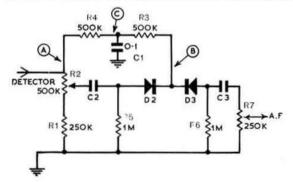


Fig. 5. The HB9CM version of the DL3XW audio noise limiter. The 250K ohm fixed resistor is R1; the input 500K ohm variable is R2; the 500K ohm resistors between points A-C and C-B are R4 and R3 respectively; R5 is the IM ohm resistor from the junction of C2 and D2; R6 is also a IM ohm resistor from the junction of D3 and C3, while R7 is the 250K ohms output variable resistor. C1 is 0.5 µF from point C to earth.

using a 6AU6 with controlled regeneration and 6C4 cathode follower to connect the aerial signals to the receiver; he is at present working on an improved input circuit for this device.

#### Improved Audio Noise Limiter

HB9CM also provides details of an audio noise limiter said to have been developed by DL3XW and described as "one of the best a.f. limiting circuits I have ever used ": see Fig. 5. The actual diode types are not specified but are described as silicon diodes. The following explanation is given of the functioning of the circuit:

"Two paths are to be considered. The d.c. component flows through R4 -R3D2 -R5 and also D3-R6. At point C, the a.f. component is stopped by C1. At point B you have a d.c. potential proportional to the i.f. carrier value. The direct current opens the diodes D2 and D3, so that the a.c. audio frequency can pass through R2-C2-D2-D3-C3 and R7. If a negative impulse overcomes the positive potential at point B, D2 closes the path. Similarly D3 reacts to positive impulses. The setting of R2 allows the limiting to be chosen as a function of the beating modulation percentage. Both

diodes are silicon diodes which, thanks to their very high reverse resistance, effectively block the a.c. path."

In some ways the device is thus not unlike the Collins noise limiter circuit described in TT in April, 1962.

**Bias Regulation** 

B. Priestley, G3JGO, who has contributed a number of useful ideas to TT, sends along details of a regulated bias supply (Fig. 6) which he thinks would be suitable for a linear amplifier. He has carried out bench tests which have verified that the circuit has the expected characteristics, though it has not so far been tested in practice in a linear amplifier.

G3JGO writes: "The basic circuit is a simple shunt regulated bias supply with the advantage of not needing an individual mains transformer. On reading about the National protection system for class AB2 or B linears, it was realized that the circuit could be readily adapted to do this: Fig. 6.

"Grid current in the linear flows against the bias voltage, and thus increases the current in V1, until it goes into grid current, when the terminal voltage goes much more negative as the system drops out of stabilization. A large grid resistor

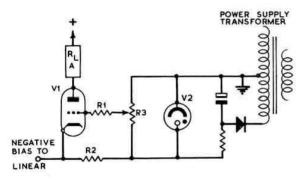


Fig. 6. G3JGO's suggested drive limiting bias circuit for linears. RI, IM ohm, R2, I0K ohm, R3, IM ohm (output voltage control). VI, 6J5, V2, VR75/30 etc.

in VI enhances the grid current limiting. Conversely, a load on the bias circuit, due to a gassy valve, etc, reduces the current in VI and could be made to drop out an h.t. interlock relay. The positive supply to VI anode was needed as the output voltage was only —50; for 100 volts or more it can be earthed, but a separate heater supply is advisable." 34

Lightning Protection

In the UK we are fortunate in not being in one of the main thunderstorm areas—storm statistics range from over 200 per year in Java to about one per year in the Sahara—and lightning protection is not always taken very seriously. But recently we came across an informative brochure on lightning protection for v.h.f. aerials systems compiled by Pye Telecommunications.

This points out that with a high v.h.f. aerial the lightning hazard is at its worst, but that in many parts of the world the possibility of a direct strike is so remote that normal earthing provided by the use of metal masts is felt to be adequate. Under these circumstances, the aerial itself may be damaged by a strike, but the possibility of a hazard to life is "extremely unlikely."

The brochure suggests that non-metallic structures may need to be adequately protected by an earthing strip taken to a ground plate by the shortest possible route—but notes that this can involve a copper section 1 in. by  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. for structures up to 60 ft. high, and 1 in. by  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. above that

height. Such earthing strips should not contain any bends of less than 18 in, radius.

Rising water main earths are considered unsuitable for this application, and the only effective and safe method is to earth to a plate of high conductivity, buried several feet from any buildings. The earth plate should be 2 ft. to 3 ft. square and not less than  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. thick. Alternatively, it is suggested that  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. diameter copper rod not less than 4 ft. long can be used.

Elsewhere, we noted recently the suggestion that excellent earths can be made by burying an old discarded copper hot water tank, often available for a few shillings from builders'

scrap.

The brochure makes some useful points on the subject of static discharges, stressing that during stormy weather one of the disadvantages of a high aerial is its ability to accumulate static charges which, unless dispersed, can cause high noise levels in the receiver. Static charged rain can also be a source of similar trouble.

It is pointed out that the simplest way of ensuring a low level of static or corona is to use an aerial having a folded element which has a low-impedance d.c. path between each

element and ground.

Corona discharge from the tips of arrays can be tackled in several ways. Pye suggest the fitting of metal spheres (about I in. in diameter) to the tips of aerial rods. Another corona discharger device that was originally introduced for use with rod receiving aerials and has a split pin to plug into the end of an aerial rod, comprises essentially a fluffy impregnated wick inside a protective cap.

The Pye brochure is concerned mainly with the fitting of the high, usually metallic, aerial supports of the type used for v.h.f. two-way mobile radio. But it is worth noting that they make the general point that masts on high buildings should be fitted with suitable devices to protect the buildings and recommend that such work should be carried out by firms specializing in lightning protection. It is worth thinking about if one has a particularly exposed mast.

#### H.F. Crystal Filters

There is still a good deal of interest in h.f. crystal filters, particularly for s.s.b. applications, although they are also of considerable interest for those wishing to build a high-performance single-conversion receiver. We noted, for example, a McCoy filter in the recently announced Racal military 5 watt s.s.b. packset. A detailed article on this subject by DJ5RH appears in *DL-QTC* (August, 1955) from which Fig. 7 has been extracted. It is stated that this filter, based on FT243 crystals, can provide a nose (—6db) selectivity of 2·4-3 kc/s and the passband increases to only 6-7 kc/s at the —60db points.

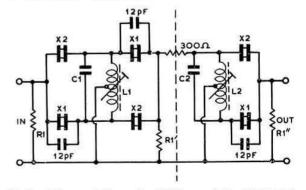


Fig. 7. H.F. crystal filter using FT243 crystals by DJ5RH. XI, X2 are separated by I-7 kc/s in series resonant mode. CI, C2, 330 pF. LI, L2, I-4  $\mu$ H on 6mm diam. former. RI, RI' and RI'' are 560 to 820 ohms.

A further rather specialized use of h.f. crystals for amateur and commercial use, which we admit is new to us, is described by Stuart Meyer, W2GHK in the 1965 Interadio already referred to. This consists of the insertion of an h.f. front-end crystal filter with low attenuation in the passband directly between the aerial and the receiver, with no other modifications to the receiver itself. This can provide the very desirable characteristic of high selectivity before the mixer stage so helpful in reducing cross-modulation and blocking. He indicates that multiple-section crystal filters "at modest cost." (though no indication is given of what "modest means in £.s.d.) have been developed for Hammarlund with sufficient nose bandwidth to cover a reasonable portion of an

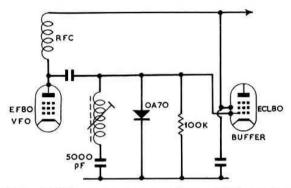


Fig. 8. BRS26039 recommends the use of a crystal diode to reduce oscillator "pulling".

amateur band, but providing some 80-100db attenuation outside these limits. A response curve is given for a 14,110 kc/s unit, showing that it could be used over about 14,095-14,125 kc/s or rather more on strong signals, with the —80db points at roughly 14,070 and 14,150 kc/s.

Such filters could overcome cross-modulation and image and certain other forms of spurious responses particularly with multiple conversion receivers or with single-conversion units suffering from image. Prototype filters were used during the 4U1ITU multi-transmitter operation last May when two and sometimes three adjacent 1 kW transmitters were operating simultaneously in the 14 Mc/s band. It is stated that filters of this type are currently available for frequencies in the 14, 7 and 3·5 Mc/s band (though nose bandwidth on 3·5 Mc/s is presumably appreciably narrower than on 14 Mc/s), and the units can also be produced with care for 21 and 28 Mc/s.

#### Transmitter Tips

An informative letter and selection of five useful-looking circuits have come along from Ivor Glyn Rees (BRS26039) who, despite the high BRS number, is no stranger to transmitter design and whose ideas have been air-tested by G3PKW. Among the circuits is one for a simple ECL80 clamp modulator for a 40 watt rig which we hope to refer to in a later TT.

Meanwhile Figs. 8 and 9 show two dodges he submitted based on conventional crystal diodes. Fig. 8 is intended to increase oscillator stability by reducing "pulling" on a v.f.o. by the succeeding stages. BRS26039 states that he assumes that in the arrangement shown the diode functions as a steady load on the v.f.o. and reduces reflected loading effects from the later stages. He connects the screen grid of the buffer valve to the stabilized h.t. line as a further precaution; the anode is run at maximum h.t. from a non-stabilized supply. The circuit, he states, has proved highly successful and improves the efficiency of the buffer stage as a low power class C amplifier.

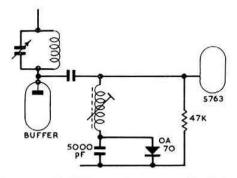


Fig. 9. Another BRS26039 suggestion—the use of a diode to improve efficiency of a driver or doubler stage.

Fig. 9 shows a basically similar idea for improving the efficiency of a doubler stage by the use of a diode. The circuit also improves the efficiency of the stage when it is run as a buffer. These ideas have been incorporated in a field day transmitter.

#### Multi-band and Low-angle Ground Planes

Another remarkably interesting letter, though again we shall not be able to do full justice to it here, has come along from George Barrett, ZD7IP (former G8IP, ZC4IP, 5B4IP) on St. Helena who for long has been a firm and most knowledgeable advocate of ground plane aerials as compared, for example, with trap verticals which he considers throw away power at low angles in the process of trapping off lumps of the radiating element.

He was stirred to write by finding himself credited (TT, July, 1965) as the originator of the "113°" ground-plane with series capacitor, and points out that most of the basic ideas stem from a study of Laporte's standard textbook on aerials. He refers in particular to the section on medium-wave vertical radiators which contains a series of charts on feed impedances and radiation patterns which he has found to give excellent results when applied to amateur-band ground planes. He has found it possible, by adopting these ideas, to design multi-band ground planes entirely devoid of traps. In fact with the aid of a relay-switched L-network at the base of the radiator and a wafer switch at the operating position he could put a vertical on 7, 14 or 21 Mc/s, operating on each band as a properly matched ground plane with all its built-in harmonic rejection and with every inch of the vertical radiator helping to form the lowest possible radiation angle on all bands.

Prime factor in the design procedure is to forget about "electrical length" of the radiator but rather to think of it in terms of physical lengths, on the basis that 984/f gives the length in feet of a 360° physical wavelength. The interesting point is that as the length of the radiator is increased the radiated power is concentrated more and more at low angles, up to a maximum of about 220-225° when secondary high angle lobes start to appear. With 220° gain at low angles is about 3db compared with the conventional electrical quarter-wave element.

For this reason George is convinced that the usual technique of shortening a quarter-wavelength radiator to obtain electrical resonance is the wrong approach. From Laporte it can be seen that at lengths of about 110° and 220° (figures quoted from memory), the resistive component of the feed impedance passes through 75 ohms; 110° having a series inductive reactance, and 220° having a series capacitive reactance. All that is needed to make the feed point purely

resistive is to insert series capacitive reactance for around 110° (as in the May TT) or series inductance for 220°. A variable capacitor or inductor allows setting up to be done simply with an s.w.r. meter.

Furthermore since the physical lengths of these two arrangements are related by 2:1 a 28/14 Mc/s aerial can be made by adjusting for 220° at 28 Mc/s and having a relay-switched coil/capacitor at the base of the radiator.

Alternatively, for a 7/14/21 Mc/s ground plane, the element can be made 220° on 21·1 Mc/s and the radiator will then be about 147° on 14·1 Mc/s and 74° on 7·1 Mc/s, and all three lengths can be matched by means of relatively simple L-networks at the base of the radiator. George used a number of pre-set air-spaced Command capacitors and a surplus

Ledex relay; after matching, the capacitor rotors were clamped. The result, "a lovely aerial for the experimentally minded amateur to tinker with and the reward of excellent results on DX." All those who heard George knocking them off from Cyprus will appreciate these remarks.

It would be good to see a full length article on these multiband ground planes, though apparently the notes are in the UK. At least we hope this much abridged precis of the letter from ZD-land will result in even more interest in ground planes. It makes us feel decidedly humble to recall that when we started off this series of remarks on ground-planes (TT March, 1965 with the notes provided by OZ5S) we had the temerity to suggest that most of what needed to be known about them had already appeared in the Handbooks!

#### Trees as Aerial Supports

By G. I. Turner, G3DGN\*

FOR the lower frequency amateur bands, particularly Top Band, an accepted general rule for small garden aerial installations is to put up as much wire as possible, as



high as possible. Trees are often available but it is generally difficult to take advantage of their full height. The writer solved his tree support problem by archery, raising his Top Band aerial remote end from 20 ft. to 60 ft. above ground.

A 38 lb, 59 in, wooden bow with a 27 in, wooden arrow was used. This is standard beginner's archery equipment, 38 lb, being the pull needed to use the full length of the arrow. The arrow was blunted for safety reasons and to prevent its sticking in the trunk or branches of the tree. Light twine (120 ft.), twice the estimated height of the "target" (a small fork near the top of the tree) was coiled in large loops so that it would uncoil freely without snagging. The twine was tied to the arrow just in front of the flights (feathers).

After initial practice in an empty field it was found quite easy—standing about 20 ft. from the base of the tree—to fire the arrow through the chosen fork. Unfortunately the first arrow is still up the tree—it was so light that the drag of the twine left it dangling near the top. Pulling back the twine caused the arrow to rotate round a branch, tieing itself to the branch, the twine eventually breaking half way up. The new arrow was weighted with a small box spanner taped over the tip and this proved successful though the flight trajectory had a wobble.

A terylene cord was then tied to the string, pulled over, and made into an endless loop to avoid having to repeat the archery in the case of aerial breakage. The aerial insulator was attached to the cord knot with sufficient line for the aerial to clear the top branches. The cord was pulled and the aerial end went smoothly up into position. Tree sway is allowed for at the house end with "luggage rack" elastic.

Inexperienced archers should be very cautious as even blunt arrows can break windows, bruise people and disturb neighbours. Local archery club members may be willing to exercise their skill in the interests of Amateur Radio and the method could be used for temporary outside events such as National Field Day.

#### TV Reception in Fringe Areas

The GPO Liaison and TVI Committee wishes to compile a list of television receivers known to be satisfactory—from an Amateur Radio point of view—in fringe areas. Members are invited to co-operate in compiling the list; details should be sent to the Committee at Headquarters.

#### AMATEUR RADIO SPACE COMMUNICATION

Reports made at the Third Annual Convention of the International Amateur Radio Club, Geneva, on September 18-19

By G. M. C. STONE, G3FZL\*

EACH year the proceedings of the IARC Annual Convention includes a progress report on various aspects of Amateur Radio Space Communication and this year was no exception. In fact, both the OSCAR and German ARBA (Amateur Radio Balloon) projects were discussed, OSCAR being covered by the originators of the project, Bill Orr, W6SAI and Bill Eitel, W6UF and the ARBA project by Edgar Brockman, DJISB. A session on moonbounce was conducted by Hans Lauber, HB9RG, Johnny Raetz, HB9RF and Ed Krahé, DL9GU. The following is a summary of the discussion.

#### OSCAR III

Bill Orr, W6SAI, explained the reasons for the difficulties experienced with OSCAR III which had been noticed by most participants. In many respects OSCAR III was very successful with over 150 different QSOs being recorded, and a considerable amount of data has been sent to OSCAR Headquarters, for processing. However, many more QSOs would have occurred had it not been for a reduction in the translator receiver sensitivity by about 15db, caused firstly be excessive white noise from the translator transmitter entering the receiver, and secondly by the failure of the 145.95 Mc/s tracking beacon power amplifier transistor, which grounded the aerial owing to the diode action of the defective transistor. This caused cross modulation of radiated white noise into the translator receiver passband. Evidence of this defect was the weakness of the tracking beacon signal, though this was not absent as most people believed, and also the sawtooth nature of the noise output as received on the ground which was first attributed to the tumbling of the satellite. This was, in fact, due to the a.g.c. time constant of the translator receiver reacting against a saturation white noise level at the input. Thus the only QSOs were achieved by those people who could deliver a signal stronger than this noise input to the translator receiver. This effect has since been reproduced exactly in the laboratory.

Another failure was the premature loss of the translator function owing to loss of battery voltage after two weeks. The wet cells used are housed in a magnesium case containing pressurized nitrogen, and the pressure seal almost certainly failed, Information from the manufacturer indicates

that this is a known defect.

Bill Eitel, W6UF, made some very interesting comments comparing the professional to amateur approach in satellite design and construction in the USA. The professional tends to over-design, insisting on ultra reliable components and using many new techniques, whereas the amateur uses ordinary components, simple manufacturing techniques and yet, to date, has achieved remarkable success. It is particularly interesting to note that the failure in OSCAR III was due to the failure of the only space-approved component which was the battery! Another interesting fact is that OSCAR III needed some 2½ years and 8000 man hours of development time, mainly contributed by W6VMH.

#### OSCAR IV

In spring of this year, the OSCAR association was invited

\* Chairman, Scientific Studies Committee

to provide an experimental satellite to be carried by a Titan moonshot rocket, which will probably be launched in December 1965. The Titan will initially be placed into a "parking orbit" of some 600 miles altitude, which, incidentally, is within the Van Allen radiation belt, where it will remain for three quarters of a revolution. The motor will then be re-started and the rocket will rise to a semi-synchronous orbit at 18,500 miles. That is, its rate of rotation relative to the earth will be so slow that it will be within radio contact of a fixed point on the earth for about four days at a time. Owing to the short time available for development, OSCAR IV will not be a translator satellite but will instead contain simple beacons radiating on 144, 432 and 1296 Mc/s. A telemetry channel to transmit solar radiation data may also be included. The launch of the Titan will be unclassified from the security aspect and thus adequate notice can be given, unlike OSCAR III which was part of a military launch. OSCAR IV is a 19 in. cube weighing 15 lb. and powered by silicon solar cells which cover the outside faces. It is also spin stabilized.

#### OSCAR V

OSCAR V will be a low altitude translator satellite similar to OSCAR III and this will probably be launched during Spring 1966.

ARBA Project

Project ARBA was originated in Germany by Professor Muehleisen to study phenomena associated with the propagation of v.h.f. radio waves through the tropopause. The early ARBA balloons carried a simple beacon radiating on 145.8 Mc/s. Amateur Radio observers, organized and coordinated by Edgar Brockman, DJISB for the Deutsche Amateur Radio Club, rendered reception reports of signals received as the balloon passed through the tropopause at an altitude of between 9 and 14 km. As it rises, it is possible, due to the very marked temperature inversion which occurs in the tropopause, to get multipath propagation phenomena which can cause a complete cancellation of the signal for short periods of time. These balloons rise to an altitude of about 30 km before they burst, the radio equipment then being returned to earth by parachute.

After the success of the OSCAR project a German amateur

After the success of the OSCAR project a German amateur of outstanding ability, DJ4ZC, designed and constructed under his own resources a translator device having very similar properties to OSCAR III, receiving on 144·1 Mc/s ± 25 kc/s, and retransmitting on 145·9 Mc/s ± 25 kc/s with an identity beacon on 145·95 Mc/s. A particularly interesting feature, unique to the DJ4ZC transponder, is the use of a crystal bandpass filter on the receiver input operating at 144·1 Mc/s using 9th overtone resonance crystals.

It was planned to launch the first DJ4ZC translator named ARBA 15 on August 20, but this was cancelled as Professor Muhleisen was away on a meteorological expedition to S. America. However, the first translator was released from Holland on August 29 and as has already been reported, was very successful, performing almost without a fault of any kind. Tape recordings of signals received by DL9GU were played to the Convention in which several well

known British call-signs, including G3MED, were heard. The only defects found after the recovery of the translator concerned a transistor in the i.f. stage which tended to become unstable and led to the abrupt cutting off of signals occasionally and also the sudden cessation of signals which occurred due to the shock of the parachute opening which caused the breakage of the aerial system (crossed dipoles). The next translator ARBA 16 was launched on September 25.

The DJ4ZC translator was a beautiful example of first class home construction. All present, including the OSCAR representatives, were very impressed with the DARC efforts in this field and Bill Orr, W6SAI, offered to discuss the project with DARC with a view to placing a DJ4ZC trans-

lator in orbit.

Moonbounce (EME)

HB9RG and DL9GU discussed the problems that they had overcome to achieve success and presented a strong case for the concentration of EME work in the 1296 Mc/s band where the theoretical signal-to-noise ratio of their system is + 2db compared with -6db on 432 Mc/s. Examples of their receiving equipment including the parametric amplifier were displayed. They concluded by stressing that moonbounce communication was no one man project but that a hard working closely knit team was essential.

#### The Future

Bill Eitel, W6UF and Bill Orr, W6SAI discussed the future possibilities in amateur space communication. It

seems likely that an OSCAR can be placed on the moon in the next few years. In two to three years it is hoped to place an amateur beacon on a space probe travelling out of the solar system so that signals can be tracked to the limit of receiver sensitivity. There are plenty of space vehicles with room for amateur satellite projects and any group of amateurs is invited to make proposals to the OSCAR Association to participate in the work.

The future has great possibilities with radio amateurs playing an important part in the development of space communication. The problems are less likely to be technical, although these will, of course, present a considerable challenge, but rather legislative in the authorization of v.h.f./u.h.f./s.h.f. amateur space communication (the only band authorized for this purpose at present is 144-146 Mc/s). It will be vital at future frequency allocation conferences of the I.T.U. to defend the frequencies above 30 Mc/s allocated to amateurs, as it is in these bands that the communications of the future will be concentrated. The extensive use of translator or relay satellites could give a world wide coverage and Bill Eitel considered that v.h.f. Amateur Radio of today was in much the same position as h.f. Amateur Radio was in 1922—no one could really foretell the future.

This session was closed on this stimulating theme which foretells that Amateur Radio will continue to play a vital role in the development of world wide communication and that the v.h.f./u.h.f./s.h.f. bands will be the key to the

future.



RSGB President, Eric Yeomanson, G3IIR, operating ON4UB during his recent visit to the National Station of UBA.

#### **RSGB** Intruder Watch

Correspondence for the Intruder Watch should be addressed to the Honorary Organizer, RSGB Intruder Watch, Radio Society of Great Britain, 28 Little Russell Street, London, W.C.1.

#### Receipts

Receipts for subscriptions paid by cheque, bankers' order or postal order are not now issued unless specially requested.

#### RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION

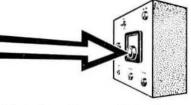
Thursday, December 9, 1965

MARY WARD HALL 5 TAVISTOCK PLACE LONDON W.C.I.

The examination will commence at 6.30 p.m.

Applications to sit the Examination at the above centre, which is near Russell Square Underground, should be sent to the General Manager, Radio Society of Great Britain, 28 Little Russell Street, London W.C.I., to arrive not later than Monday, November 1, 1965. Applications must be accompanied by a remittance for the City and Guilds of London Institute fee of £1.10.0, plus, in the case of non-members of RSGB, a local fee of 5s.

## PROGRESSING —



Power Supplies

THROUGH AMATEUR RADIO Part 6

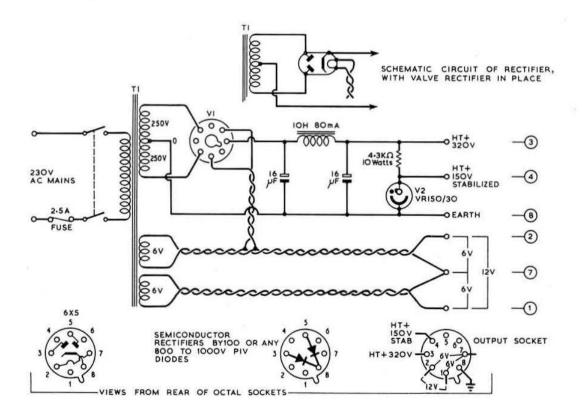
By K. L. SMITH, B.Sc., G3JIX \*

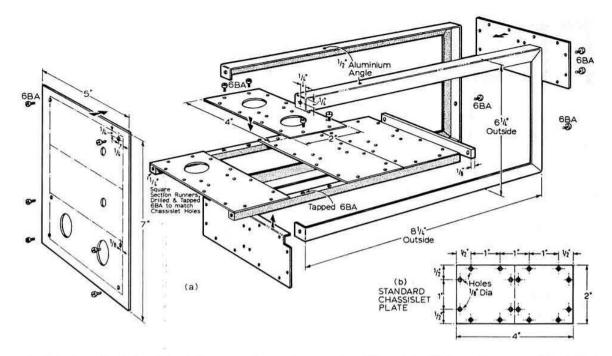
R ADIO and electronic equipment requires electrical energy to operate the circuits and devices used, and the rate at which this energy is used depends upon the size of the equipment. A rig for portable use would be designed to make the minimum possible demands on the source of energy, which may be a car battery, or dry cells. Mains operated equipment installed at a fixed station can be relatively high powered and the power supply is correspondingly heavy and bulky, but it can be stood on the floor of the shack. The power supplied to a rig may be a small current conveyed under a large voltage, or may be a relatively large current from a low potential source, depending upon the nature of the devices being operated. Remember Watts = Volts × Amps. The rating of the components used must be watched,

and the power supply designed accordingly. The voltage working is important and to exceed it results in breakdown of insulation etc. Maximum current ratings are also important and protection here can be carried out with appropriate fuses. The third rating is the power dissipation capability. To overdo it in this direction means burnt out resistors, melting valve anodes, and U/S transistors etc. Just how much power can be dissipated as heat is a function of the ease with which it can be removed, i.e., it depends on the ventilation and heat conduction paths. Thus high powered transmitting valves have a fan supplying a cooling draught, and transistors that are required to handle power are mounted on a heat sink.

Valves require a low voltage at a fair current to heat the cathodes. There are two types, a directly heated cathode which must be heated by a direct current. This type of

RSGB Education Committee.





cathode is generally designed for battery operation, and valves of the 1T4, 1R5 etc. series are rated at 1·25 volt at currents of some 50 to 100 mA. The other type of cathode is indirectly heated, and can be operated by a direct or alternating current. Most valves of this type are rated at 6·3 volts at current ranging from 150 mA to nearly an amp. or so. There are valves which operate with 12 volts across the cathode heater, and some can be wired to operate on 6 or 12 volts by appropriate connections to the base. Other valves have high voltage heaters which operate at constant current so that they can be wired in series and connected directly across the 230 volt mains. Television receivers usually have these "universal" types incorporated.

The other electrodes in valves require operating voltages. Thus the anode must be biased positively in order to attract the electrons across the vacuum from the cathode and set the anode current to the appropriate value. The control grid (grid 1) is biased in the negative direction to control the electron stream and set the operating point to the correct value, about which the signal varies. The screen grid (grid 2) in tetrodes and pentodes is biased positively, otherwise it would oppose the electron flow too much. All these voltages must be smooth steady values. In other words, it is essential to use a d.c. source. If batteries are used, there is no difficulty, but if the a.c. mains is employed the a.c. must first be changed to d.c. (rectified) and any ripple remaining must be smoothed out, because it would produce a hum on the signals. Voltages for anode supplies, known as the high tension positive, h.t.+, range from about 96 volts for battery valves. 250 volts for normal small receiving valves and 750 to 1000 volts for medium power transmitting types. Screen grid voltages are often around 75 per cent of the anode values, and are obtained from the same h.t.+ line using resistors. Negative grid bias is usually around -2 to -12 volts, but transmitting amplifiers may require -100 volts or so. Grid bias is very often obtained automatically by the circuit action but batteries are sometimes used, especially in transmitters.

Transistors demand a different approach to the problem. They have no heaters, and do not require a high tension supply. All transistor biasing voltages are relatively low; the usual small transistor supply is 9 volts. Voltages of 24 or in exceptional cases up to say 60 volts may be encountered in power amplifiers or in special circuits. Correspondingly, the current requirements are greater and a few amps may be quite ordinary in power stages. Therefore, a transistor power supply must develop a smooth d.c. at a relatively low voltage. Bias voltages were mentioned, but as we shall see later when discussing the devices in more detail, it is current biasing that operates transistors. The appropriate currents must be applied to set the operating point, not voltages as in the case of valves.

We now describe the construction of two power packs, one suitable for supplying small valves, such as those used in receivers, or 10 watt transmitters. The other is a transistor supply for experimental work with semiconductors. The apparatus appearing in the constructional articles of this series will make use of these units, and it is worth making them up because it is very convenient to have a standard power source always available for experiments, tests etc. Also, they should make a good project for beginners to tackle.

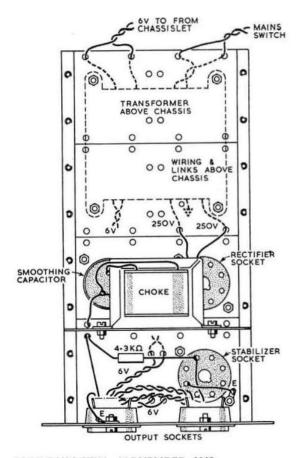
High Voltage Power Supply

Nowadays it is almost universally true to assume that the supply mains from the Electricity Authorities feeding domestic and other premises is alternating current. The frequency of this a.c. is standardised at 50 cycles per second, and electric clocks count the number of cycles in order to tell the time. The pressure of the mains supply is also becoming standardised at 230 volts, although for heavy power work 440 volts is sometimes used, on what is known as the "three phase" system. The great advantage of a.c. is that transformers can be used to step the voltages up or down, but, if raw a.c. was used in radio equipment, a loud 50 cycles per second note would be continuously emitted from the 'phones or speaker. Steady d.c. is required as mentioned above.

It is a property of thermionic valves and certain arrangements of semiconductors that they will allow current to pass in one direction only. Use is made of this in both the power packs described here (and for that matter, in the vast majority of others). This property is called *rectifier action*, and the device is known as a *rectifier*. Rectification produces

pulsating d.c. from an a.c. input.

Inspection of the circuit of the h.t. power pack in Fig. 1 shows that two rectifiers are used (either valve or semiconductor). On one nalf cycle of the a.c. waveform appearing across the 250-0-250 volts secondary of T1, the top diode anode, for instance, is driven positive and it conducts electrons from catnode to anode easily. At the same time the other rectifier is off and no flow takes place there. On the next half cycle, the top diode cuts off with the negative peak now on its anode, but the bottom one comes on. Electrons flow out of the transformer centre tap (which becomes the negative terminal), and into eitner one or the other cathode, depending on the polarity of the a.c. waveform. Thus current always flows out of the negative terminal and into the positive one, albeit in pulses. Because both half cycles of the a.c. are used, this circuit is known as a full wave rectifier. The capacitors C1 and C2, together with the choke L, serve to smooth the pulsating d.c. into a steady level. C1, the reservoir capacitor enarges up on the first pulse, then empties over the period between pulses and has its charge replenished by the next pulse. L1 resists any rapid changes in current flow, and this tends to produce a steady level. C2 charges up and helps to remove any remaining ripple. Because both half cycles produce a current pulse, the pulse frequency is



double the a.c. value. Any ripple that remains will give rise to a 100 c/s hum in the equipment.

If one rectifier and the half of the transformer winding associated with it is removed, the circuit becomes a half wave rectifier. The smoothing operation is more difficult to achieve for C1 has to keep the current up over the whole time of the "missing" half cycle. Any ripple and hum produced this time will be at 50 c/s.

The effective value of the a.c. supply is known as the r.m.s. value and is 0.707 of the peak figure. The transformer is rated with r.m.s. values, but CI charges to the peak value, and if the smoothing is effective, it loses very little voltage over the period between the pulses. Certainly when no current is drawn the voltage between the output terminals will be the peak value. In this case,  $1.414 \times 250 \simeq 350$  volts, so that the voltage working for C1, C2 and the components in the equipment being used, should be rated to comfortably stand this value.

If varying demands for current are made on the power pack, then variable voltages are "dropped" across the resistances of the choke, rectifier and transformer windings. This means the output voltage varies with the current drawn, going down as the current goes up. The extent to which any power pack suffers from this effect is discussed in terms of its regulation. If the mains voltage changes, the output will also change. These variations can upset the stability of the

equipment being supplied.

In order to nave a supply whose voltage is fixed, or stabilised for current variations within a certain range, the neon tube (V2 in the diagram) is used. A gas discharge tube has the property of maintaining the voltage across itself very constant when it is glowing, so the above mentioned variations in the current are largely offset by using it. The voltage at which a neon tube operates is fixed during manufacture. The one chosen here gives 150 volts output for current variations of 5 to about 30 mA. It is important to choose the correct value for R, which is found as follows:

The data gives the figure 40 mA as maximum for the tube chosen. If the unstabilised h.t. is assumed to be 320 volts, then with the above current flowing, R must "drop" the difference, 320 - 150 = 170 volts.

Therefore R = 
$$\frac{170}{40}$$
 = 4250 = 4·3 K  $\Omega$ 

1000 to choose a standard value.

The power rating of this resistor must be at least:

$$I^2R$$
 watts  $= \left(\frac{40}{1000}\right)^2 \times 4300 \simeq 7$  watts.

The chassis for this power pack, and for many of the future items of equipment designed for this series is based on a module system. The standard plate is called a "Chassilet" by the young members of the club where the idea originated, and the method has a number of advantages. If a few plates are made up at odd moments, quite a collection can be accumulated, and when construction starts, each sub-assembly is quickly made up then bolted down, and interconnected. Neat construction necessarily follows from the use of modules of this type.

Fig. 2(a) and (b) shows the standard dimensions of the

Chassilets for complete interchangeability.

The mains transformer is an upright mounting type, and is fixed on to two chassis by screws passing through holes which are an example of the occasional "non-standard" drillings that must be carried out on the plates. Into the "standard" holes, feedthrough connectors are fitted and the transformer connections made to them so that the whole thing becomes a unit ready to be dropped into place and screwed down onto the side members. The octal valveholder for the rectifier valve or semiconductors is screwed down on to a plate, together with the smootning condenser. The last plate in the

#### Some Thoughts on ECHO II

By Raphael Soifer, K2QBW/KIWXZ\*

N September, 1964, the writer prepared a four-page report summary on the state of the amateur radio ECHO II programme, primarily as a supplement to the original system plan and intended for readers of that document[1]. Due to the apparent need for some form of statement at that time, however, copies of the report were released to NASA and to certain of the recognized radio amateur organizations and publications. As is usual in such circumstances, release of the report led to several perfectly justified comments by individuals and groups who felt that the original wording did not adequately convey the true nature of their contributions. The writer wishes to assure all, however, that what occurred was most unintentional; in fact, he was most grateful for their suggestions which led to the preparation of this second edition." In this paper, the specific references to points discussed in the thesis have been reworded to make their meanings more clear to non-MIT readers-the thesis being accessible only at that institution-and whatever other deficiencies existed in the first version have also been repaired. It is felt that the following does constitute a fair and objective statement of the programme's status in the first month of 1965.

The NASA Goddard Space Flight Center described ECHO II's launch on January 25, 1964 and subsequent performance in orbit as highly successful. The satellite's orbit has been very close to nominal, and its performance as a microwave communications relay has been quite satisfactory. Although the same feeling does not extend to all the results emanating from our own amateur programme described here, neither the satellite nor the amateur is to blame; in fact, congratulations are in order for the findings which have been made, findings of importance not only for ECHO II but in all future amateur space communication experiments. Before turning to these, however, it must be noted that no official two-way contact has been made in the amateur bands using ECHO II nor has verified two-way exchange of information taken place as was the case five years ago[2].

From a communication viewpoint, the best showing to date was made by W6DNG of Long Beach, California and W0IC of Denver, Colorado during the summer of 1964 when a signal tentatively identified as that of W0IC was recorded at Long Beach. As the call-sign was not observed, positive identification could not, of course, be established. Calculations made by David Bray, K2LMG, based on the path parameters, predicted a Faraday rotation of 180° per second, which conforms well with observed results at W6DNG. Path loss calculations based on W0IC's kilowatt 144 Mc/s transmitter and the large steerable multiple-Yagi arrays used at both ends confirm that signals of the weak nature heard in the tests were theoretically predictable, i.e., the stations and aerials were adequate for ECHO II reflection over the path involved at the time, given the satellite position. Failure to make two-way contact, however, was attributed to the fact that both stations used linear polarization rather than circular, resulting in serious degradation due to the Faraday rotation already discussed. What could have been a full QSO was reduced to a few signal "pings," because of polarization fading. However, the fact that signals were heard over this 800-mile path is ground for hope: it can be done!

Other amateurs were not so fortunate, chief among these being the K2LMG-W0IC duo attempting an unprecedented 1500-mile New York-Colorado contact, also at 144 Mc/s.

The problem here, as at most other stations, was simply inadequate aerial gain to overcome the higher path losses stemming from the greater distance. In November, 1963, however, these two stations did reflect inaudible signals from the moon at 144 Mc/s; cross-correlation analysis by computer showed a signal-to-noise ratio of —11db over the moonbounce path. With the satellite at its optimum position, ECHO II signals should be 5 to 6 db stronger than moon-bounce over this particular path and satellite altitude. Nonetheless, no signals were heard using ECHO II. By contrast, the theoretical signal-to-noise ratio for W6DNG-WOIC under similar conditions with ECHO II is plus 3db. giving rise to a belief that the practical ratio thresholo for audible reception at this frequency is somewhere between -1 and -3db. This, of course, is for a c.w. signal being received at comfortable speed by a trained operator using adequate equipment. Perhaps this figure could be reduced using phase-lock detection, but earlier speculation based on a statistical sampling theory that values as low as -15db could be utilized has been proven invalid for v.h.f. conditions, at least for the unaided ear.

Several amateurs were specifically on the lookout for special propagational effects. Among these was scintillation, on which observations were requested for NASA by WIAW bulletin. Except for the Faraday effect already noted, no such condition has been observed to date. Also of interest were signals reflected by sporadic ionization resulting from collision between the satellite and fast-moving streams of radioactive particles, such as Van Allen leakage. These returns were expected to have appeared sporadically at frequencies removed by Doppler effect as much as 75 kc/s from the transmitted frequency, in bursts lasting up to several seconds. Their observed frequencies would be rapidly varying as a result of changing relative stream velocity, with respect to the path geometry. That no such signals were observed is hardly surprising, considering that they might show up at any point in a 150 kc/s spectrum which must be covered with a receiver having a 500 c/s passband imposed by other system constraints, and also in view of the aerial gain difficulties already mentioned. These negative findings confirmed the view expressed in the June, 1962 QST article that the best chance of these signal returns occurring will come some years in the future, when, because the satellite will have fallen to a low altitude, high-velocity stream interactions will no longer play the dominant role, and anticipated ionization returns will be at or near the Doppler component resulting from passive satellite reflection. Only then would there be much hope of finding it!

One of the big question-marks prior to lift-off was the aim-and-shoot tracking technique, in which the communications aerial is aimed before the pass at a predetermined azimuth and elevation, derived from orbital predictions received from Government tracking stations several days or weeks in advance. Available evidence, based on optical sightings as well as radio observation, has, however, confirmed that the satellite is consistently within azimuth and elevation limits prescribed by the aerial patterns; tracking information supplied by NASA and the Smithsonian has met or exceeded all accuracy requirements of the techniques.

This summary of post-launch results has so far not considered the many benefits to the v.h.f. amateur, both direct and indirect, or the pre-launch efforts both in education and engineering development. The writer feels that the selectively-aimed publicity accompanying the programme in the

<sup>\* 60</sup> Berkshire Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02141, USA.

#### QUICKSTARTING ON "SEVENTY"

An approach to reception problems on the 432 Mc/s band By Jack Hum, G5UM\*

SUGGESTIONS for making a quick and easy approach to reception on the 144 Mc/s amateur band were offered in the two articles about the "Quickstarter" converter which were published in the RSGB BULLETIN in January and February, 1964. From the ensuing correspondence it became evident that many readers had ideas about adapting the original design for other bands, and the writer

has since heard that 4m versions are in operation.

Adapting the "Quickstarter" for 4m is not a complex task, but this does not apply to 70cm. Yet the request to do so has been made sufficiently often as to indicate that a very real demand exists for a u.h.f. version. The following notes, which are offered by way of assistance to those who aspire to receive on 432 Mc/s, suggest how the desirable "quick start" may be achieved without, in fact, using the original "Quickstarter" design as a basis.

#### The Aerial

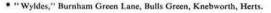
In all v.h.f. and u.h.f. activity the aerial is the key component. Since the dawn of Amateur Radio the key to success has been " get as much wire out as you can-and as high and in the clear as possible." The same goes for v.h.f. and u.h.f.—except that for " wire " read " metal ", meaning the element rods of the intended aerial array.

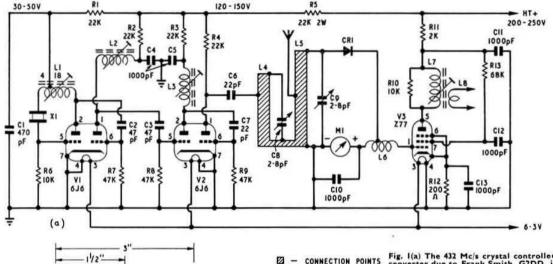
Disappointment with results achieved on 2m has been nailed down in nine cases out of ten to disregard of this axiom. On 70cm it is of even greater importance.

The thing to do before all else, then, is to invest in the highest-gain aerial you can afford, and erect it on the highest point in the establishment, while keeping the base of the supporting mast within reach for turning. So inexpensive are commercially-made arrays these days that the reader will no doubt prefer to purchase one of these rather than go to the trouble of fabricating a device of his own that may not be so well engineered.

And what size to start with? A 6-over-6 is a convenient starter, not forgetting the low loss feeder to go with it. The standard Belling Lee type co-axial terminations will be found to be perfectly adequate with low-loss at 432 Mc/s, provided they are properly waterproofed. This is most important.

The quick-start to 70cm, then, begins at the aerial, and





D

F -

ANODE 6J6

TRIMMER C8

TRIMMER CO

CRYSTAL DIODE CLIP

FEEDER SOCKET

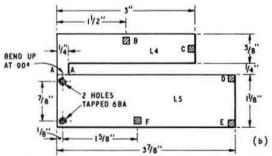


Fig. 1(b). Dimensions of the strip line L4 and L5 which is made from a single piece of 16 s.w.g. brass and spaced  $\gamma_c$  in from the chassis, fixed at right angles to each other in a corner of the chassis.

Fig. I(a) The 432 Mc/s crystal controlled converter due to Frank Smith, G2DD, is recommended by G5UM as a simple-to-build and very effective "Quickstarter" for the aspirant to the 70cm band. This for the aspirant to the 70cm band. This is the circuit as it appears in the Amoteur Rodio Handbook. Cl. 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 13, midget mica; C2, 3, 7, ceramicons; C8, 9, 3-8 pF Philips trimmers; CRI, silicon diode type CV102 or CV103; L1, 22 turns, 22 s.w.g. enam., close wound, tapped at four turns; L2, six turns, 20 s.w.g. enam., close wound; L3, two turns, 20 s.w.g. enam., close wound; L3, two turns, 20 s.w.g. enam., close wound; L4, 5, see Fig. 1(b); L6, 22 turns, 32 s.w.g. d.s.c., close wound; centre tapped; L7, 37 turns, 32 s.w.g. d.s.c., wound at earthy end of L7 (all coils except L4, 5, are close wound on \$\frac{1}{2}\$ in. diam. Aladdin formers, and should have high frequency cores); M1, 0-500 \(\pu A; X1, 35 \) Mc/s overtone crystal (see text). MAT. 18 swg. BRASS SHEET.

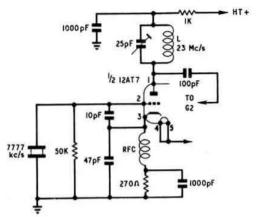


Fig. 2. Constructors who prefer the simplicity of the Colpitts harmonic oscillator to the overtone mode are recommended by the writer to modify the crystal oscillator stage in the manner shown here. RFC is any small choke or 100 turns of thin wire on a I Megohm resistor; L is 12 turns on ‡ in. former. G2 above refers to the grid of the other half of the valve.

guarantees that whatever other disappointments may lie ahead they will not begin "up top".

#### The Converter

Having installed a good and adequate aerial system we may next address ourselves to the converter itself. As has already been indicated, this will not be a modified version of the 2m "Quickstarter" for the very good reason that there already exists a design of converter which, as a tool for achieving a quick start to 432 Mc/s listening, cannot be bettered. It is the one due to Frank Smith, G2DD, originally developed over ten years ago and still not outdated. A current version of this converter appears in the RSGB Amateur Radio Handbook, and its circuit is reproduced in Fig. 1. It is a crystal-controlled design intended to feed into the main station receiver used as a tunable i.f. strip.

Two small changes to the G2DD converter which the writer made as a matter of personal preference were (i) to use a 12AT7 as the first valve in place of the 6J6, simply because it happened to be available; and (ii) to re-arrange the crystal oscillator to the Colpitts configuration in place of the overtone mode originally recommended.

A word or two of explanation is required to justify this

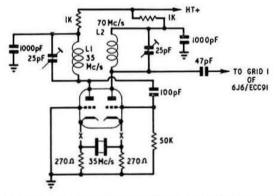


Fig. 3. The Butler oscillator for use with overtone crystals. L1 is ten turns and L2, five turns on ½ in. former. If the oscillator fails to start or is unstable insert 10 ohms resistors at points X.

second modification. The newcomer to v.h.f., and u.h.f. converter construction can be faced with many futile hours of trying to tame an overtone crystal oscillator that insists on "going off" when the crystal is removed! If overtone crystals produced specifically for the purpose are not used—for instance if a surplus FT243 type is pressed into service—the output frequency will not be an exact multiple of the marked value. This can cause some confusion when searching for calibration points on the tunable i.f. range. In the course of building two of the G2DD converters the writer rearranged the crystal oscillator circuit as shown in Fig 2

the crystal oscillator circuit as shown in Fig. 2.
Use of a crystal at 7777 kc/s is not, of course, mandatory -unless you wish to confine your expenditure to 5s. for one of the excellent 10X variety available from the usual sources. One of the minor drawbacks to starting the oscillator chain on a low frequency such as this is the greater possibility of unwanted "birdies," or spurious signals, appearing in the receiver tuning range. To provide the required local oscillator voltage for 70cm the frequency of a 7.7 Mc/s crystal must be multiplied by no less than 54 times-and at each multiplication stage arises the possibility of generating the unwanted harmonics that cause the " birdies in the i.f. strip. There is indeed much to be said for starting at a rather high frequency. One of the 35 Mc/s crystals available cheaply from BULLETIN advertisers can be used in a Butler overtone oscillator circuit as shown in Fig. 3, requiring a multiplication factor of only 12. Table 1 shows the multiplication factors required for a 12-14 Mc/s tuning range. It is not necessary to stick to 12-14 Mc/s, of course, a common alternative being 28-30 Mc/s which lies within a range on an amateur-bands only receiver.

The whole converter will fit snugly into a chassis measuring  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $3\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  2 in., these being the dimensions of one of the Eddystone diecast boxes. A photograph of G2DD's unit is shown in the *Amateur Radio Handbook*, and it is recommended that the constructor follows the layout to be fairly certain of achieving optimum results without experimenting with the positions of the lines or other components.

#### **Sucking Devices**

hit the band.

It is of paramount importance to check the frequency of each multiplier stage as it is brought to resonance. Up to the 140 Mc/s stage the absorption wavemeter used to align "The Quickstarter" is pressed into service (the picture repeated herewith as Fig. 4).

Above 140 Mc/s a new absorption wavemeter will be required to indicate, by sucking r.f. from the local oscillator line in the converter, that 420 Mc/s has been reached. Details of this particular sucking device are in Fig. 5.

To overshoot or undershoot any of the oscillator chain harmonics is to court disappointment. An accurately calibrated "absorber" will guarantee success—and even if it is not possible to get the device shown in Fig. 5 calibrated at the QTH of a nearby 70cm worker, do not despair; the mechanical details given in the photo will ensure that you

To tune up the converter, watch the movement of the needle of the microammeter in the diode mixer lead as you

TABLE 1
Oscillator Chain Multiplication Steps for 12-14 Mc/s I.F.

| Starting Frequency 7777 kc/s<br>Triple in First Half 12AT7 | (Colpitts Oscillator)<br>23,331 kc/s |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Triple in Second Half 12AT7                                | 69,993 kc/s (say 70 Mc/s)            |
| Double in First Half 6J6                                   | 140 Mc/s                             |
| Triple in Second Half 6J6                                  | 420 Mc/s                             |
| Starting Frequency 35 Mc/s                                 | (Butler Oscillator)                  |
| Tune First Half 12AT7                                      | 35 Mc/s                              |
| Tune Second Half 12AT7                                     | 70 Mc/s                              |
| Tune First Half 6J6  | 140 Mc/s                             |
| Tune Second Half 6J6                                       | 420 Mc/s                             |

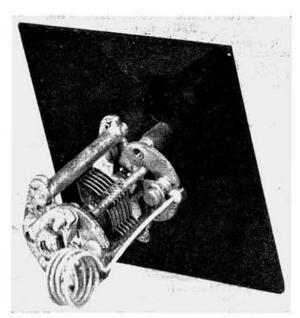


Fig. 4. This v.h.f. "sucking device," or simple absorption wavemeter, ensures that each multiplier stage is resonating at the correct frequency shown in Table I. The coil is place close to the inductor whose frequency is being checked and r.f. "sucked" from it by rotating the wavemeter capacitor. A microammeter connected in the grid return of a succeeding stage, or in the diode mixer output lead, will show a deflection when resonance occurs.

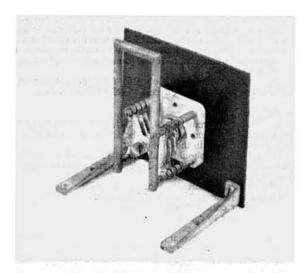


Fig. 5. A u.h.f. "sucker" is also required. This one consists of  $\frac{2}{6}$  in. copper rod, with arms  $2\frac{1}{6}$  in. long spaced I in. between centres and sweated to both stator lugs of the butterfly capacitor. This capacitor has three moving and two fixed plates with  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. spacing. A dial should be fitted to the spindle to point to I2 o'clock with the vanes fully unmeshed. A frequency of 430 Mc/s occurs when the pointer is set at about 2 o'clock.

suck r.f. from each multiplier anode inductor in turn. If the needle shifts when the absorption wavemeter is set to 420 Mc/s, you are there!

Add an R.F. Stage

Operated without a preamplifier, the G2DD converter will produce encouraging results if it is off to a good start with a high gain aerial in front of it. But remembering that the input is fed straight into the mixer diode a moment's thought will show that a preamplifier offers the possibility of useful pre-selection, plus considerable extra gain. This amplifier need not be one of the beautiful, if elaborate designs that have appeared in print through the years, which cause much consternation to non-professional experimenters unable to undertake the precision mechanical work required; something quite simple will give more than adequate results —and the simplicity of its construction is such that members have been able to take down details of how to build it over the air!

The r.f. amplifier, utilizing the conventional grounded grid

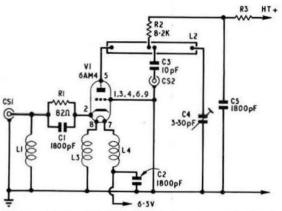


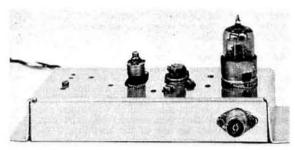
Fig. 6. Circuit of the 6AM4 head amplifier recommended by the writer. The decoupling resistor R3 should be selected so that the voltage at the junction of R2 with L2 is not greater than 180 volts. L1, 3, 4, quarter-wave r.f. chokes, 6 in. of 18 s.w.g. enamelled wound on  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. dowel and then slipped off. L2, anode line, 20 in. of  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. flat copper strip fitted with tag at each end. Connect pins 1, 3, 4, 6 and 9 of VI together with copper braid and earth firmly to a tag under the valve-socket bolt.

circuit of Fig. 6, employs a 6AM4 valve, although an A2521 may be substituted if preferred.

The amplifier is constructed on a small aluminium chassis measuring 6 in.  $\times$   $2\frac{1}{2}$  in., with the B9A p.t.f.e. valve socket mounted an inch from one end. A co-axial socket feeds the incoming signals straight into the cathode of the 6AM4, no input tuned circuit being necessary.

The output inductor consists of a strip of brass or copper \$\frac{1}{4}\$ in, wide by \$2\frac{3}{6}\$ in, long, secured at its mid-point to a midget stand-off insulator bolted to the underside of the chassis. Before fitting, the flat line should be drilled 6BA at each end to accommodate a solder tag. One of the tags serves as the connection to the 6AM4 anode pin, the other is soldered to a Philips concentric trimmer, 3-30pF, which will tune the line to resonance.

It is now necessary to connect the h.t. feed to the flat line at a null point for r.f. This point can only be found by experiment. Therefore, connect the h.t. feed "somewhere near," which can conveniently be the mid-point of the flat line. Later, when a signal has been identified, the exact point can be found by the time-honoured method of running a small screwdriver or pencil point along the flat line until no effect on the signal can be detected. Almost certainly, by



The r.f. amplifier for "Quickstarting on Seventy" is an extremely simple device which may be constructed on a 6 in. × 2½ in. chassis with the strip line inductor running down the centre. The concentric trimmer at the left is connected to its remote end. The other end of the line goes to Pin 5 of the 6AM4 valve on the right. Output is taken from the strip line through the co-axial socket in the centre on the chassis top. The co-axial socket in the foreground is for aerial input.

connecting the h.t. feed to the centre point you will be within 1 in. of the right spot.

The signal amplified by this simplest of all u.h.f. frontends must now be coupled into the G2DD converter. For this purpose a co-axial socket is provided on the top of the chassis (Fig. 7) to link the amplifier to the converter. This co-axial socket is tapped on to the strip line through a 10pF capacitor, C3 connected as near as possible to what looks like an 80 ohm impedance point on the flat line. Obviously this low impedance point will be at the cold end of the line-which is the middle! Experiment showed this to be within \( \frac{1}{3} \) in, of the h.t. feed point, and either side will do.

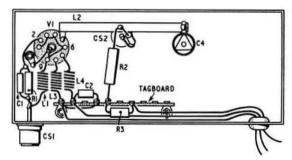


Fig. 7. The underside layout of the "Quickstarter" r.f. amplifier

Unless you live within range of a consistent 70cm signal, such as some known 70cm activity in your area, your quickstart on the band may be ill rewarded. Without these aidsor that rara avis to the ham shack, a u.h.f. signal generatornothing will be available on which to align the signal frequency circuits of the converter. The trimmer on the r.f. amplifier has also be peaked up to produce that satisfying rise in the noise level accompanied by a big increase in signal that shows resonance has been achieved.

Yet if for the moment you are stumped for a signal, try the third harmonic from a 2m transmitter. This assuredly, by enabling you to get everything lined up, will give you the satisfaction of knowing that " all systems are go.

Errors in the October issue of the RSGB BULLETIN

It is very much regretted that a number of serious errors occurred in the October issue of the RSGB BULLETIN.

Members building the G3MVZ s.s.b. transmitter or the G2BCX and G3FEW Top Band transistor transmitters are asked to note the following corrections.

#### G3MVZ Transistorized S.S.B. Transmitter Circuit diagram, page 639:

(i). The v.f.o. amplifier transistors TR10 and TR11 are shown incorrectly connected. The emitters should be connected to R43 and R46 respectively, and the collectors must be earthed.

(ii). The choke in the +250 volt supply is 10 Henries, not

10 mH.

(iii). The transmit-receive relay contacts feeding +12V to the audio amplifier are in the transmit position. The contacts near the power pack that short-circuit the driver cutoff bias, however, should be closed on transmit.

(iv). The value of R78, 1350 ohms, was calculated to suit the transformer used in the prototype. The more convenient

valve of 1500 ohms could be used quite safely, however. Connections "X-X" of Tl are the supply for V1 and V2.

(v). Crystals X2-X6 are the same frequencies as employed in the Mk. 1 G2DAF transmitter. X2 (80 and 20m), 9 Mc/s; X3 (40m), 6·25 Mc/s; X4 (15m), 8 Mc/s; X5 (10m), 11·5 Mc/s; X6 (10m), 11·75 Mc/s. C52, 53 and 54 are 60pF Philips trimmer, and C80 is a 68 pF silver mica (see coil table, L6).

(vi) The 14-21 and 28 Mc/s p.a. driver mid and another

(vi). The 14, 21 and 28 Mc/s p.a. driver grid and anode coils L5 and L9 are wound on separate formers according to the coil table. The 3.5 and 7 Mc/s coils, however, are at either end of the same former, T2 and T3 are wound on standard Aladdin formers, the wire gauge being 28 s.w.g.

(vii). In the text on page 640, L6 should read L8 and L8

should read L6.

#### 10 Watt Transistor Transmitters for 1-8-2 Mc/s G2BCX Transmitter

(i). The emitter resistor of TR3 in Fig. 3 should be 47 ohms and the decoupling capacitor for T2 base winding is 0.01 μF.

(ii). Fig. 1 is the basic circuit of the prototype p.a., while Fig. 3 is the circuit of the G2BCX experimental transmitter, the different driver output arrangement shown in Fig. 3 using a series tuned transformer. It was found advisable to change C3 (Fig. 1) to 2200 pF.

For further information on this transmitter those intending construction are advised to refer to the author.

G3FEW Transmitter

(i). In the p.a. circuit, Fig. 4, RFC1, should be labelled L5, L5 should be L6 and L6 should be L7 to correspond with the winding details in the caption.

(ii). L7 in Fig. 6 should be shown as T2. The base-emitter decoupling capacitor is a 100 µF electrolytic with the positive

connection to the emitter.

(iii). The v.f.o. circuit, Fig. 7, should be slightly re-arranged as follows: The top of L8 primary is connected to the oscillator collector, while the centre tap of the 560 pF capacitors goes to the OC170 emitter. RFC2 is a standard 2.5 mH choke.

(iv). The second paragraph under the heading "Modulator" should read: The audio modulator is a single OC36 which develops some 4 watts of audio which is quite sufficient to fully modulate the AUY10s up to an r.f. input of 8 watts.

#### Mobile Column

On page 661, the caption to one photograph described a bubble car as belonging to G3RJI. Only the radio equipment was G3RJI's property, in fact, the car being owned by G3RWL.



# GREAT OPENINGS AGAIN

By F. G. LAMBETH, G2AIW\*

REAT BRITAIN was in the centre of extensive v.h.f./ u.h.f. activity when the bands opened during the weekend of September 18-19. Long distance signals were still much in evidence up to the following Thursday, with the peak of activity on Tuesday.

The prefixes heard on 2m by G3LIM in London should

Monday: EA, EI, F, HB; Tuesday: DJ/DL, EA, F, G, GW, HB, LX, ON, OZ, PA and SM; Wednesday: the above with the addition of a GM and GC. EA1AB was still very consistent. G5NF was heard working an OK station and SP1WY was being called by ON and PA stations. G6RH worked OK1EH/P, whilst GC2TR was heard working OZ9OR and SM6CYZ/7. Nearly all these QSOs were S9. Continental phone signals were usually very strong and there was a reasonable amount of c.w. Some of the carriers heard could have been distant phone stations-which would

have been easily read on c.w.

Many DX stations were still evident on the Thursday evening, September 23; the path seemed to be lengthening, with a Spanish station working, among others, G6CW (Nottingham). EAICP was heard but did not appear to come back to any G stations. It appears that the Spanish 2m band may be smaller than ours. The opening was, however, on the way out, and by Friday the band had closed. The opening on 70cm spread as far as Scandinavia. G8ABP (Birmingham) worked on September 21 DL9OL, OH4HN, PA0ULP, ON4ZK, DL9AR, G3PNI. On the 22nd, he worked ON4HN again and also F8MX/A. F8MX/A was a solid 59+ signal with no QSB, and was characterised as "fantastic." G8ABP, who has a QQV06/40A p.a. with 60 watts input, and receives on an AF186/3N70 into an AR88 with a 14 element Yagi, has worked 24 countries and five counties on 70cm in less than a year.

G3SSI (Acton, London) heard strong signals from eight countries on September 22, including seven ONs, six Fs, four PAs and DJs, three HBs and one OZ, LX and GC. An s.w.l., A3646, in London, also heard many of the above countries with only a dipole feeding a transistor converter into a command receiver. His log included G3IGV/M

(Cornwall) working ON4UM.

This will give an idea of the opening from the listener's point of view. G3LIM says that it was remarkable that SM and EA stations (the latter off the back of the beam) could

be heard only a few kc/s apart at the same time.

G3LTF (Galleywood) worked DJ, DL, DM, EA1AB, three HBs, OE5XXL, six OKs, five SPs and three SMs. All were on c.w. except the SM stations. Other DX heard included more OKs, HBs, DMs, OZs, SMs, EAICP, DLs and GCs. On 70cm G3LTF worked several DJ/DLs and PAs, ON4HN and SM7BAE. There was also G-DX on the 20th with G8ABP (Birmingham), G8AEO (Bridgnorth), G2CIW (Birmingham), G6AAH/T (Gosport), G8ACI (Gosport), G6ABJ/T (Southampton), G3NBQ (Coventry), G8AGS (Birmingham), G6GN (Bristol) and G3MPS

G8AGS (Birmingham), G6GN (Bristol) and G3MPS (Bridgwater) being worked. In spite of all this, G3LTF thinks that conditions were not as good on 70cm as on 2m. On 23cm, G3LTF worked G2CIW, G3MPS, G3GWL and G3LQR. Stations heard were ON4ZK and PA0OS. The "worked" stations were cross band on 70cm or 2m. Signals were up on 70cm and 23cm for inland "G" working particularly on September 21. The transmitter was 5 watts output from a 2C39A tripler with 32 element stack at 50 output from a 2C39A tripler, with 32 element stack at 50

output from a 2C39A triplet, with 52 cleaners stack at 55 ft. The receiver was 1N23E crystal mixer with 51 Mc/s i.f. G2PL (Wallington) using a "humble" 6 element Yagi, with 60 watts to a QQV06/40A, worked SM6CYS/7, SM6-CTP, OK2BIT/P, OK1AZ, SP1AAY and E12A, also G3BJD, G3JYP and G3CLW using either c.w. or phone. The following were logged: DJ/DLs, DM, F, PAs, GC, OZ, OK and an OE. It is interesting that G2PL could not hear EA1AB or HB9LN. One comment—surely when the band is wide open, calling CQ only tends to increase QRM as there are so many more Gs than there are continental prefixes.

G2JF (Wye) characterises the opening as being as good as anything experienced before and sends an extract of his log covering only the two days September 21 and 22.: SM7DSC (GQ741), SM7DLK (GP16H), DM2AFB (FN58J), DM2ATA (F069C), DM4YCO (GM48E), DM2CFO (GM48B), DJ4KH (FJ35F), DM3ZSB (FN58), SM6DMF (GR22A), F9RZ (ZE25F), DM2ARE (HM53J), SP2RO, SP2DX (JO54), SM7BYB (GQ39D), SM6CYZ/7 (GQ45G), OKIVDQ/P (HK16F), DM4ZID (GN75J), OE5XXL (HI52D), OK1VHF/SP5SM (KM66G), SP3GI (IM71A), OK1EH/P (GJ24J), DM2ACM (GL53G), OK1AJD/P (GK29J), OK1AHO/P.

G3XC (Indian Queens) says that the Cornish lads took advantage of the opening. Eight European countries were worked (SM, PA, ON, DL, OZ, F, LX, and HB). Strangely enough EAIAB got away, and no SP, OK or OE, etc. were heard. The known active stations' best QSOs were, G3XC (a.m.), (DM3ZS, North German border), G2BHW (a.m.) (SM6CTP), G3OCB with OZ9OR (s.s.b.) and G3IGV (a.m.) (F9NL, Pyrenees). A number of Gs worked by G3XC just before the opening included some unusual ones such as G4NT (Hughenden Valley, High Wycombe), G6LL (Buntingford), G3DY (Peterborough), G2CDX (Cambridge), G3JQI (Norwich), G3KXA (Solihull), G3IMV (Bletchley), and G5JU (Birmingham). G3IGV (St. Austell) raised G3EDD (Cambridge), G3IIR (London), G3NUB (Boston, Lines.), and GB2GC, GC2FZC, GC2TR and GC3KAV.

G3OCB (Truro) says that Europeans and GB3VHF were audible from Tuesday morning until Wednesday evening, with the Beacon peaking to S9. The Europeans in general were weaker than on some openings, although the distances were great and from a remarkably wide area. EA1AB was heard on Tuesday evening, with OZ9OR and all the countries between except HB. Two new countries, OZ and ON were added to the score (total now 12). The best distances

<sup>\* 21</sup> Bridge Way, Whitton, Twickenham, Middlesex. Please send all reports for the December issue by November 5.

worked were OZ9OR (800m) and DL3SPA (about 750m). In all, 38 Europeans were heard, at distances of at least 400 miles. QSOs were made with two LX, two F, two PA, one ON, one OZ, and five DJ/DL stations. Ten countries were heard and the best signals were from PA0CML, PA0COB, ON4UM, OZ9OR, DL3YBA, DL3SPA, and F9NL

The above two operators are looking for more skeds, and for the benefit of those interested, here are some particulars

of the two stations.

G3XC: Frequency: 144.004 Mc/s c.w., with a.m. if conditions permit. Best times are 20,00-22,00 local time or 07.50 if evenings not convenient. Location: Indian Queens, 550 ft. a.s.l. with good take off 10° N of E, N to due S. Aerial: 16 element stack, 35 ft. a.g.l. Power: 150 watts.

G3OCB: Frequency: 144.080 Mc/s c.w. and s.s.b. Times: 21.00-23.00. Location: Stithiams, 420 ft. a.s.l., with good take off SE., N to NW. Aerial, 24 ft. long Yagi. Power:

600 watts p.e.p., 150 watts c.w.
Frequency: 432.024 Mc/s. Take off as above. Aerial: 6-over-6. C.w. or a.m. Power: 8 watts.

G6RH (Bexley) sends a welcome report after a long time; he was fortunate in being active on September 21 and 22. Concentrating on c.w., he worked LXISI, OK1KAM/P, OK1EH/P, OK2TF/P, OK2KWS/P, OK1AZ, OK1KPU, SP1AAY, EA1AB, SM6CYZ/T, and a number of DL, DJ and DM stations. He also heard HB9LN, EA1CP and SP2DX.

All the above QSOs were worked on the 15 year old transmitter (QQV06/40A, 90 watts) and a 9 element homebuilt Yagi.

October Opening

Another opening began to show itself on October 8, and continued through to Sunday night, October 10 at least. The propagation was principally north/south, which meant that GB3LER (Lerwick) on 2m could be heard in the south of England. There have been many QSOs between G and GI/GM, with French stations heard in the background. PA, ON and DL/DJ were quite common. The east/west path was also in use, for EI2W worked 41 PAs, 11 DJ/DL/ DMs, four ONs and one F, and heard an OK station on

"Lunch Club" Meetings on "Two"

G8LM, the Murphy Radio Club station at Welwyn Garden City, is now active on 145·1 Mc/s every weekday lunchtime from approximately 12.30 to 2 p.m. Another Greater London club station, G5FK, that of G.E.C. Wembley, is also on 2 metres several lunchtimes per week.

It is known that many other club stations with 2m facilities available would come on the band if there were someone else to work. A year or two ago it was possible to hear about half-a-dozen of them working with one another at lunch

periods. This could happen again.

#### V.H.F./U.H.F. BEACON STATIONS

| Call-sign     | Location          | Nominal Em     |              |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|
| GB3CTC        | Redruth, Cornwall | 144-10 Mc/s A  | I North-East |
| <b>GB3VHF</b> | Wrotham, Kent     | 144-50 Mc/s A  | North-West   |
| GB3LER        | Lerwick           | 145-996 Mc/s A | I S          |
| GB3LER        | Lerwick           | 70-305 Mc/s A  | I N/S        |
| GB3LER        | Lerwick           | 29-005 Mc/s A  | I N/S        |

## RSGB V.H.F. BEACON STATION GB3VHF

The frequency of the Society's v.h.f. beacon transmitter at Wrotham, Kent, when measured by the BBC Frequency Checking Station, was as follows (nominal frequency 144-50 Mc/s):

| Di           | ate  |       |      |       | lime      | Error         |
|--------------|------|-------|------|-------|-----------|---------------|
| September 14 |      |       | 177  |       | 09.59 GMT | 50 c/s high   |
| September 21 | ***  | ***   | 2000 |       | 10.25 GMT | 15 c/s low    |
| September 28 |      |       | ***  | ***   | 12.42 GMT | 70 c/s high   |
| October 5    |      |       |      |       | 13.00 GMT | 30 c/s high   |
| October 12   | 2000 | CREED | 888  | 00000 | 16.00 GMT | . 90 c/s high |
|              |      |       |      |       |           |               |

Check the band between 12.30 and 2 p.m. each day. There may be others waiting for you.

GM3RUF/P DXpedition

During a period in which good conditions were conspicuous by their general absence, over 600 QSOs were worked, 95 on phone and the rest on c.w. Great tribute is paid by G3KXA to the c.w. operators, whose response is described as magnificent. The 10 counties were visited in the promised order, but apart from a slight lift in conditions during the first evening (when most of the first stations were worked) band conditions generally were very poor. Even so, G3KXA thinks that they have proved the point that given a good site, high gain aerial, reasonable power and a low noise receiver, skeds can be kept up to 400 miles under any conditions. Sixty-six per cent of the skeds were made, and there were also many other QSOs. From some sites the sked success was 95 per cent. The Wrotham Beacon was always just audible and once (near Perth), GB3VHF came up to 20db over S9 for 10 minutes. The Beacon was always available for lining up the beam. The first GM/GC 2m QSO was made from Dumfries with GB2GC, S5 both ways (c.w.). GC2FZC was copied from several sites although never better than 239. The worst site was Dumbarton (47 QSOs) but this included DX like G3FAN (I-o-W), RST 559, G3EDD (Cambridge), 569, G5MA (Surrey), and G3XC who was RST 339/539. Perth was a "far north" challenge and from there G3BA was RST 599 on sked. The DX at 400 miles or over included G3XC 439 (Cornwall), G3IMV 439 (Bletchley), G3AOS 559 G3RC 439 (Cornwall), G3IMV 439 (Bletchley), G3ROS 539 (Cheshire), G3EDD 449 (Cambridge), G5MA 539 (Surrey), G3PTM 569 (Solihull) and G5JU 539 (Birmingham). The most outstanding DX signals were G3BA (always Q5 on s.s.b.), G3EDD, G5MA, G3XC, G3PTM, G5JU, G3AOS and G6NB. Other very good DX signals from most sites were G3FAN, G3KEQ, G3IMV, G3LFF, G3LAS and

During the contest G3KXA was on his own and worked for 111 hours. He wishes to correct the QRA Locator, given as YP14F. It should be YP41F and G3KXA apologizes; it was due to tiredness after a long spell of operation.

There were 69 QSOs, 47 on excellent c.w., the claimed score being 21,030. Seven countries were worked and the best DX was at a distance of 660 km. The sites in Stirling, Kinross, Perth, Clackmannan and Renfrew could not have been reached without Landrovers. GM 2m stations (e.g., GM3EGW, GM3FYB and many others) are now armed with the frequencies of the sked stations and they are both looking for skeds and more frequencies; they actually heard many of the QSOs mentioned above. Thanks are extended to G3BA for his excellent help and to all those who used the key to make things so excellent and successful. Tom Withers loaned the 2m converter which made so many of the weak signal skeds successful. Thanks are also extended to GM6XW, GM3EGW, GM3FYB, GM6TF and GM3TFY for all their co-operation and help with the sites.

#### Two Metre News

G3PMJ (Manchester) now has equipment for 2m. The transmitter runs 50 watts input to a QQV06-40 and is the kind loan of G3PJK. The converter is a c.c. 6CW4 and the aerial a 6-over-6 slot beam at 35 ft.

EI6AS (Dunlaoghaire) worked GM3RUF/P from all nine counties and also GM3EGW and GM3FYB for Fifeshire, a bonus county for keeping the beam (13 element Yagi at 44 ft.) in the NE Direction. The power was 75 watts and the frequency 145.85 Mc/s.

#### Meteor Scatter in Greece

SV1AB (Athens), who is a member of the RSGB, has been keeping the v.h.f. flag flying in Greece. His m.s. activities have become widely known, and he has already had skeds with OK2WCG (worked during the Perseids), HG2RD (also worked), UA1DZ (no final "R"), DM2BEL (pings and bursts only). SVIAB would like to have more skeds, especially for the Orionids and Leonids. They already exist with G5YV, DM2BEL, UA1DZ, F8DO, and ON4FG. There is room for more, however, including s.s.b. Apart from this, SV1AB transmits automatic c.w. everyday from 14.00 to 14.30 and 21.00 to 21.30 GMT, calling "DX de SV1AB" and beaming on the UK. Signal reports have been received from Israel, Tripoli (Libya) and from F3NB.

The frequency in general used by SVIAB is 144.700 Mc/s  $\pm$  1 kc/s. His address is George Vernadakis, Service Station "Mobil", Peristeri, Athens, Greece.

The power used is 200 watts with a v.f.o. or c.c. c.w. and s.s.b. The aerial is an 11 element "long, long" Yagi, with 16 db gain.

## Moonbounce

While in Scotland G3KXA and G3UAW had a personal QSO with GM3EGW and GM3FYB and noticed the fine quality of GM3FYB's home built v.h.f. gear, with special reference to the 70 cm moonbounce dish with a gain of 26db on which he logged KP4BPZ on July 24. This is shortly to be moved to a /A site, which creates a problem, as it is such a monster!

Moonbounce again but a very different one this time, although G3LTF is one end of it. The tests of WA6LET, Stanford University, California, led to a QSO with G3LTF, who gains another country and deserves our warmest congratulations for his sustained efforts thus crowned with success. The QSO took place on Saturday, September 25 at 15.30/15.33 GMT. G3LQR was present in the shack when they first detected 559 signals from WA6LET at 14.41 GMT. They fell off a little by QSO time (549/339) possibly because the moon was not very high, and there was interference from trees, houses, etc; WA6LET was heard working W3SDZ, W2CCY, W9HGE, W9GAB and K2MWA(?).

The gear was as follows: Aerial: 15 ft. diam. polar mounted dish with dipole and reflector, and a 15 ft. length of 50 ohm feeder to aerial change over relay. Receiver: parametric amplifier working into a new transistorized converter (built for V.H.F.-NFD). 1st i.f., 12 Mc/s, 2nd i.f., 5·5 Mc/s into R1475 with i.f. band-width of 500 c/s and 100 c/s. Audio filter. Transmitter: 432-031 Mc/s with transistor oscillator at 8 Mc/s and usual multipliers up to 2m of QQV03/20A

tripler, QQV06/40A buffer amp, and a 4CX250B.

G3CCH (Scunthorpe) received WA6LET's signals for a short time. The peak report was 339, and signals appeared at their best around 15.30 GMT. There was, however, no QSO. G3CCH thinks all operators will now be looking for the next " big dish jamboree."

## Twenty-three and Thirteen Centimetres

A letter from G3HWR points out that there are some axes which appear to need grinding, concerning frequencies to be used on the u.h.f. and s.h.f. bands. A discouraging number of stations on 23cm in the Home Counties are operating around 1298 Mc/s with some as high as 1299.5 Mc/s. As G3HWR has designed his converter to operate most efficiently within the IARU Region 1 recommendation (1296/1298 Mc/s), this snag becomes very obvious to him! Furthermore, a number of G8--- operators do not seem to realise that there is a band plan for the range 432/434 Mc/s. We should like to have other opinions on these questions and would welcome a discussion through this column to dispel the ignorance of some and discourage the insularity of others.

G5FK is building for 13cm. The club has been much exercised about frequencies to be used and have examined the harmonic relationship of bands above 2300 Mc/s. They have now decided to base their s.h.f. programme on the following sub-bands, all of which can be generated by frequency multiplication from a common c.c. source of a few watts between 1150/1158·3 Mc/s =  $8\cdot3$  Mc/s variation. This gives the following tuning ranges:  $\times 2$ : 2300-2316·6 Mc/s = range 16.6 Mc/s;  $\times$ 3: 3450-3475 Mc/s = range 25 Mc/s;  $\times$ 5:  $5750-5791.6 \text{ Mc/s} = \text{range } 41.6 \text{ Mc/s}; \times 9: 10,350-10,425$ Mc/s = range 75 Mc/s.

It is therefore suggested that these "sub bands" should be recommended for initial exploitation, much as the sub-band 432/438 Mc/s was originally experimented in the early days. It will doubtless take a long time before anything can be done, but it tends to show that G5FK's decision to operate at the low end of 13 cm is not an arbitrary one, but one which, it is hoped, will lead to developments later on the other s.h.f. bands. This is a matter which can also do with informed discussion and any other interested parties are invited to express their views. After all, 23cm started with about one station. Some of these (and others) are probably already working on the same lines, and some form of collaboration appears very necessary, even at this stage.

#### First Translator Balloon

British stations which were reported to have been heard on the first balloon by East German stations include (from DM2ASM): G3LTF, G2JF, G3EZ, G6AM, G6AG, G5YV, G3BA, and G3EMU, (from DM2BQN): G6AG, G3AHB, (from DM2CDN): G5AB? G3AHB, G6AG, (from DM2BML): G3AHB. (VERON V.H.F. News Letter).

# Seventy Centimetres

The following are some operating frequencies reported by GW4CG. GW3MFY 432·29 Mc/s, GW3DFF 432·05 Mc/s, and GW4CG is on 432·27 Mc/s. EI6AS (Dun Laoghaire) now has 4 watts to a QQV02/6 plus a double 6-over-6 slots at 42 ft. The converter is A2521 trough line into an SX28. E12W and E14Q have already been worked.

During an opening on July 17, G3EKP and GW3KYT were worked crossband as the transmitter was not then ready.

The frequency in use is 432.5 Mc/s.

G3OCB reports skeds with G2XV, starting on September 7, and heard him on the 14 and 15. The first contact was made on September 20 (559 out, 539 in). The distance is about 300 miles. There has been a QSO with G3EGV (579 out, 559 in), and also GB2GC and G5ZT.

#### Four Metres

G3PLX and G3OHH had a very successful DXpedition signing GM3PLX/P from Kirkcudbright, at a site 1200 ft. a.s.l. overlooking Wigtown Bay. Operation was on 70·175 Mc/s and many stations in the NW were QSOs on phone. The best DX included G3SKR, G3EHY and three stations in Bletchley, G3IMV, G2BKC and G2AUD. EI6AS was worked for Eire, GW3MDK and GW3LNZ for Wales. A very strong signal was put out by GD3FOC/M for the Isle of Man. 28 stations in 11 counties had been worked at the time of writing. The gear was home made, the transmitter input being 15 watts to a QQV03-10 and the aerial was a 4-over-4 beam. G3PMJ, who reports this, says that many thanks must go to G3PLX and G3OHH for putting up such a splendid show.

On September 14, G3PMJ (Manchester) had a very good QSO with G3SKR who, he says puts out the only strong

signal from the south-east.

EI6AS says that the QSO with GM3PLX/P made his sixth county on 4m this year, but GB2GC was not heard at all. The gear gives 20 watts to a 4-element Yagi at 40 ft. Receiving in an RF26 converter plus a 6CW4 pre-amp. The frequency is 70.227 Mc/s.

# NEWS . . .

# Collated by John Clarricoats, O.B.E., G6CL

ITU Centenary Medal. To commemorate the 100th anniversary, the International Telecommunication Union is issuing a Centenary Medal in gold, silver and bronze, symbolizing the advances in telecommunications and the ITU's membership in the United Nations. The medal, engraved on both sides, measures 6cm in diameter and is available from the Conferences and General Services Division, ITU, Place des Nations, Geneva. The bronze medal costs \$3.50 or 15 Swiss Francs. Prices for the gold and silver medals will be announced later.

Canadian Licences as at March 31, 1965, totalled 11,280 with Toronto Region leading at 4149, followed by Montreal, 1935; Vancouver, 1549; Winnipeg, 1283; Moncton, 1273; Edmonton, 1091. There were also eight Maritime Mobile licences in force at the above date.

Silicon Transistors. At least three US manufacturers are offering silicon transistors at less than \$1 apiece. Among the currently-available low-cost units are General Electric 2N2923, Motorola, MPS 706 and MPS 834 and Texas Instruments TI-416. These are all encapsulated p-n-p types featuring "in-line" terminals. Silicon transistors are used almost exclusively in military equipment and important industrial applications which may explain why manufacturers have been able to bring retail prices down to the

low figure of \$1.

Mullard Meetings arranged and managed by the Mullard Films & Lectures Organization are designed to keep the trade abreast of current technical developments in the radio, television and electronics industries. Society members who wish to attend local meetings should write to Mr. Ian Nicholson at Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1, in advance for a ticket. Meetings will be held during November as follows: 2nd, Concert Hall, Co-operative Education Centre, Nottingham; 10th, Town Hall, Chester; Education Centre, Nottingnam; 10th, 10th Hall, Chester, 11th, Houldsworth Hall, Manchester; 16th, Glaxo Club Hall, Ulvaston; 22nd, Town Hall, Wandsworth; 23rd, Queen's Hall, Bradford; 29th, St. George's Hotel, Llandudno; 30th, University College of North Wales, Bangor. All meetings will commence at 7.45 p.m. The talk on each occasion will be about transistors followed by two films entitled Thin-film Microcircuits and Electromagnetic Waves-Part II.

US Federal Communications Commission has decided that the operator of an amateur station must use his own call unless the licensee is in actual control of the station. This means, presumably, that a US amateur on a DXpedition will not now be able to talk back to his home station and qualify for a

QSL card from himself when at DX!

More BBC Experimental Stereo Sound from Wrotham. The number of experimental pilot-tone stereophonic trans-missions from Wrotham on 91.3 Mc/s has been increased from two to three each week. The transmissions will be included in the Music Programme on Mondays and Fridays from 2.30 p.m. to 3 p.m. and on Thursdays from 11 a.m. to

11.30 a.m.

BREMA favour 625 lines only. British Radio and Electronic Manufacturers' Association, in a policy statement on the future of British Television, regret the suggestion that the 405-line system should be used for colour. BREMA advocate that the existing 405-line services should be switched to 625-line and a firm decision taken quickly. The Association consider it would be "disastrous" to perpetuate a dual-standard system longer than necessary. They argue that dual-standard receivers are more expensive, less reliable and less efficient than sets designed for a single standard.

SECAM DX. Pictures in colour have been transmitted successfully from Paris to Algiers using the French SECAM system. An existing 650-mile microwave system, which includes tropo-scatter over-the-horizon links, was used for the transmission.

BBC Experimental Colour TV Transmissions from Crystal Palace on Channel 33, using the PAL system, now take place on Mondays to Fridays from 2 pm. to 5 p.m. The transmissions consist of 15 minutes test card in black and white, 10 minutes of colour bars and 35 minutes of colour slides in each hour. There are also occasional colour films each week. Transmissions of live studio scenes and colour films follow the close-down of BBC-2 for 20 to 45 minutes on Monday, Wednesday and Friday evenings.

Racal Achievements. During the course of a three-day symposium and exhibition held in London, Racal announced that 12,000 of their famous RA-17 receiver and its various transistorized successors, such as the RA-217, had been produced. The new man-pack Racal s.s.b. "Squadcat" delivers an output of 5 watts p.e.p. and has facilities for 29-channel operation with no tuning other than aerial

inductance. Cost is around £300.

Car Headlight Warning. A car radio receiver that sounds a reminder if a driver forgets to turn-off his headlights has been introduced by the Motorola Corporation. It works if the lights are left on after the ignition has been turned off and gives its signal even if the receiver is not turned on. Inaugural Meeting of the newly-formed Institution of Electrical and Electronics Technician Engineers was held in the Lecture Theatre of the I.E.E., London, on October 19, 1965, when D. A. Barron, C.B.E., Engineer-in-Chief of the GPO, lectured on "The Future of Telecommunications." The Postmaster General (Rt. Hon. Anthony Wedgwood Benn, M.P.) also addressed the meeting. Full information about the Institution and a copy of the forthcoming lecture programme may be obtained from the Secretary, IEETE, 26 Bloomsbury Square, London, W.C.1.

President of Peru, the Honorable Fernando Belaunde Terry. holds the amateur call OA4FO. The Peruvian Ambassador to Switzerland (Naton Sterental) is also a licensed amateur-

OA4OS.

Japanese Amateur Licensing. There are at present 13,200 licensed radio amateurs among the 16,100 members of the Japan Amateur Radio League with a total of around 38,000 licensed radio amateurs in all Japan. The Japanese draw their frequency assignments from the ITU Region III allocations with the result that they may use 200 watts c.w. on Top Band and 500 watts c.w., a.m. and s.s.b. on 3500-3575, 7000-7100, 14,000-14,350 and 21,000-21,450 kc/s. There is a 50 watt limit for all normal modes on 28-29-7, 50-54 and 144-146 Mc/s. TV is also permitted on 430-440 Mc/s but above that frequency the limit is 1 watt for any mode. In the event of an emergency 500 watts may be used on 4.65 Mc/s, c.w. only.

BBC-2 U.H.F. TV Relay Stations. First of the new BBC-2

u.h.f. television relay stations for the London area began operation at Hertford on October 11, 1965, and at Tun-bridge Wells on October 25, 1965. The Hertford station transmits on Channel 64 and the Tunbridge Wells station on Channel 44. Both use vertical polarization. Two further relay stations, one to serve the Reigate area and the other the Guildford area will be brought into service later. Channel 44 limits are—654-662 Mc/s; vision carrier 655-25 Mc/s. Channel 64 limits are—814-822 Mc/s; vision carrier 815-25

Mc/s. ON8 Calls for Visitors to Belgium. Past President Leslie Cooper, G5LC is one of several UK amateurs to whom an

ON8 call (ON8IZ) was issued during the past summer.

Another was Edgar Wagner, G3BID/ON8IY.

Canadian Colour TV will be inaugurated on January 1, 1967 the first day of the Dominion's Centennial Year.



# A CHRONICLE OF EVENTS ON THE HF AMATEUR BANDS By M. E. BAZLEY, G3HDA\*

As MOTA deals with the h.f. bands one of its main topics is naturally DX. G3SGH in a letter suggests that DX achievements listed in their present form are meaningless owing to the operating conditions of each amateur being different. John goes on to say "that most amateur magazines which have a DX column cover their pages with the rare ones raised by G...... with scant attention to the little chaps who for a multitude of reasons bang away with much less power and only raise mediocre DX which would look pitiful alongside those KS, VR, etc." He is aware of the exception to the rule; DX has been worked on Top Band and wonders with what success this could be achieved on 20m using the same power. John is only entering a plea for those who do not possess the maximum in all things, that somehow a section of MOTA might be made available which would cater for the QRP boys.

There is no doubt that working a W6 with 20 watts and a dipole is comparable to working very rare DX with maximum power and a large array. If QRP readers intimate that there is demand and they would support a separate heading for QRP news then the writer would be only too happy to

include it.

#### **News from Overseas**

W6FET, who operated from Montserrat recently with the call VP2MN, writes that he had 749 contacts in 62 hours actual operating time during his stay on the island. Herb took with him a Swan 350 transceiver with external v.f.o. together with a 75S3 receiver and for his aerial VP2MV kindly lent a TA33jr. Herb goes on to say "that operating conditions from VP2MN were quite different than from California and before leaving he had planned to listen at least 5 kc/s above and below the transmitting frequency but the very strong signals from South America made this impossible. European signals would start coming through from 19.00 until 24.00 and as a matter of interest out of the 749 QSOs made (450 s.s.b., 299 c.w.) 271 were with European stations and split as follows: CT1 (2), DJ/DL/DM (66), EA (2), F (5), G (29), GI (2), GM (1), HB (2), I (23), IS (1), LA (5), LZ (1), OE (9), UA (9), UR (2), UT (2) and YU (3). All these were made on 20m and of the five contacts made on 15m none were with Europe. One act of fate was that the last contact before tearing down the rig was with WA4END. One further note regarding s.w.l. reports, Herb said that he had received about 40 of which only five were for c.w. and many were a day or hours out on the times on their reports. One s.w.l. sent two cards and said he could not read his writing in his log but was sure that one of them was correct

and to throw away the one that wasn't!

K1QHP/1 (FL8AK), one of the operators of ET3USA has now returned to the USA and hopes to be operative from his home call or K1KBO during the RSGB 7 Mc/s contests. Al used to oblige the European gang with count-

less QSOs on c.w. on all bands from 80m to 10m and always put ET3USA on the air for any RSGB contests he could participate in.

5N2AAF/G3JKO, Mike Dransfield, kindly forwards further news of local conditions and G stations heard in Thailand during the month of September. For the RSGB 21/28 Mc/s Contest he put up a 2 ele. beam on the UK and though no signals were heard on 10m, the following Gs were copied on 15m s.s.b. between 10.25/13.00 on the Saturday and 10.00/13.30 on the Sunday: G2BSA, JB, QT, G3BEG, CAZ, EGK, HDA, FMY, FPQ, JAF, JRL, KFT, LGW, MDK, OJG, PEU, PRP, RXC, TKK, G5FI, G6FM, G8NY, GM3SIG and GW3DZJ all between S3 and S6. Mike does say that there appeared to be one way skip conditions prevailing to Europe as quite a number of JA stations were calling Gs though they seemed to be making no contacts. All the G stations heard were either calling CQ or working into Africa. On the l.f. bands, Mike uses a 132 ft. long wire and has heard no stations at all on 160m and 80m. On 40m during 21.15/21.45 (October 2) G3FPQ and GI3OQR were the only UK stations heard though UAs, LZs, DMs etc., were plentiful.

G3NPI is now active for one year from Cape Town and has been issued with the call ZSIGS. Geoff will be looking for G contacts, particularly in the Essex area, around 14,275 kc/s most days. From VK4SS comes a further round up of Pacific activity for the benefit of MOTA readers. Stations active on 7 Mc/s s.s.b.: KG6AAY, KX6BQ; c.w.: FU8AA, KG6AAY, 14 Mc/s s.s.b.: FK8BG, KC6AA, KC6AQ; c.w.: FO8BI, FU8AA, KB6CY, VR1BZ, 4S7DA and 4S7NE.

### **Top Band News**

6Y5FH sends details of his proposed activities for this year's Top Band "DX Season." A new transmitter has been built, capable of running 50 watts into a G5RV aerial and special attention has been paid to an extensive earthing system. 6Y5FH will be active every weekend looking especially for DX QSOs and any reports received or two way QSOs made will be QSLd 100 per cent. (Full address in OTH Corner.)

G2DHV, who operated recently on the continent with the calls ON8IR and OE9ZUH, mentions that his OE9 licence

allowed him to operate on Top Band.

The only report on 160m activity this month has been received from BRS20317 who lists September 12 and 26 as good days for DX when KIPBW, VOIFB, WIBB/I, WIBHQ WIHGT, W2EQS and W2IU were all heard between 05.15 and 06.30. ZL3RB was being called by Gs on September 26 and it appears that he was heard in the UK but no two way contacts were made.

## **Band Activities**

Since writing October MOTA three weeks ago, all bands, 80m to 15m have produced some wonderful DX and if one band has been in the doldrums then another has been provid-

Please send all reports and news items to RSGB Headquarters to arrive not later than November 11 for the December issue, and December 3 for the January issue.

ing interest. The regular operators on 15m have been having "field day," as this band on several occasions has lived up to past expectations with all continents coming in.

The writer wishes to thank the following for their help in compiling these reports: G2BOZ, G2LB, G2RO, G3BGL, G3FKM, G3HCT, G3SML, G8JM, GW3AX, BRS20317, BRS26444, A4038, A4552 and A4641.

3.5 Mc/s C.W.: ZL2BAF (06.20), ZL4GA (06.40),

7X2AH (23.10).

3.5 Mc/s S.S.B.: The following were worked/heard between 19.30 to 22.30 unless otherwise stated. OX3JV, VK3AHO, VK3ATN, VK3BM, VS6AJ, UW9AF, ZB2AO, ZD8HL, ZL2DCG (06.10), ZL4LM (06.25), 4X4BL, 5A2TR, 9M4LP.

7 Mc/s C.W.: CM2WS (21.25), CX3DN (22.20), FP8CP

#### Commonwealth Call Areas Table

|        | 1.8              | 3.5         | 7  | 14 | 21 | 28 Mc | s Total |
|--------|------------------|-------------|----|----|----|-------|---------|
| G3KSH  | -                | 26          | 24 | 81 | 26 |       | 157     |
| 5N2AAF | _                | 6           | 14 | 65 | 43 | 16    | 144     |
| G3DYY  |                  | 9           | 31 | 55 | 19 | 7     | 121     |
| VO1FB  | 12               | 17          | 14 | 45 | 13 | 1     | 102     |
| G8JM   | 4                |             | -  | 76 | 16 | 1     | 97      |
| G3AAE  | -                | -           | 7  | 51 | 24 | 1     | 83      |
| G3LHJ  | 3                | 3           | 5  | 29 | 26 | 2     | 68      |
| A2111  | 3<br>3<br>2<br>3 | 24          | 28 | 86 | 65 | 17    | 223     |
| A4038  | 3                |             | 8  | 69 | 34 | 16    | 138     |
| A2498  | 2                | 8           | 10 | 76 | 29 | 7     | 132     |
| A4431  | 3                | 8<br>8<br>8 | 6  | 53 | 38 | 5     | 113     |
| A4552  |                  | 2           | -  | 44 | 58 | 8     | 112     |
| A2340  | 6                | 13          | 22 | 51 | 18 | 1     | 111     |
| A4311  | 1                | 10          | 2  | 64 | 19 | 6     | 102     |
| A4048  | 5                | 13          | 6  | 58 | 17 | 2     | 101     |
| A3699  | 5                | 11          | 13 | 41 | 26 | 3 8   | 99      |
| A3902  | 4                | 14          | 5  | 43 | 22 | 8     | 96      |
| A4431  | 4 3              | 8           | 4  | 41 | 34 | 1     | 91      |
| A3942  | 4                | 14          | 24 | 37 | 7  | -     | 86      |
| A4391  | 4                | 6           | 2  | 32 | 20 | 4     | 68      |

## PROPAGATION PREDICTIONS

In November, as in October, the F2 m.u.f's are at their highest for the whole year in the Northern Hemisphere. Conditions will, therefore, be better than they were during the summer months. On the other hand the days are becoming shorter, so that the h.f. bands will close earlier in the evening, which means that most people will have fewer opportunities to work DX in the evenings on these bands. In spite of the increase in solar activity compared with last year, 28 Mc/s will still be of little value for DX working. Under favourable conditions on this band South America should come through between 10.30 and 15.00 GMT, Africa from about 08.30 to 15.00 GMT and South East Asia from about 08.00 to 10.30 GMT. On 21 Mc/s North America and Japan will not necessarily be heard, though the other continents should be workable. In general, the conditions for DX working will be more favourable in Southern Europe than further north. In contrast to 21 Mc/s all continents should be workable on 14 Mc/s. The approach of the midwinter season will provide more opportunities for DX contacts via the long path on this band, especially to South America and East Asia in the morning and Western North America in the afternoon. Between about 16.30 and 17.30 GMT when conditions are favourable on 14 Mc/s, KH6 should be workable via the short path. With the present early closing of 14 Mc/s, 7 Mc/s will become the main DX band after about 20.00 GMT.

The decrease in the atmospheric noise level during the wintermonths on 7 and 35 Mc/s favours DX traffic on these bands. which In November, as in October, the F2 m.u.f's are at their highest for

The decrease in the atmospheric noise level during the winter months on 7 and 3.5 Mc/s favours DX traffic on these bands, which is basically possible when the greater part of the transmission path lies in darkness. This condition applies especially on 3.5 Mc/s. In the latter half of the night local traffic on 3.5 Mc/s will be frequently interrupted by the dead zone.

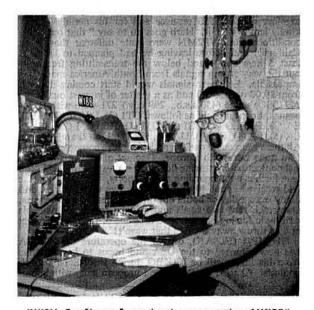
The provisional sunspot number for September was 16-3 showing a higher level of solar activity than previous months. The predicted smoothed sunspot numbers for January, February and March are 23, 25 and 26 respectively. Preliminary analysis of the magnetic and solar data covering 1964 shows that the sunspot minimum may have been in fact a double minimum during the months of July and Santambar September.

(20.00), K7LMU/HS (21.25), KV4CI (22.17), KZ5EX (23.00) (20.00), KV-LMO (15 (21.23), KV4C (22.17), K25EX (25.00), KZ5TD (06.00), LU2AFG (22.00), MP4TBO (22.30), PJ2ME (22.05), T12PZ (22.37), UA0SO (16.30), VK2/3s (06.15-08.30), VK3APN (20.45), VK5KO (20.45-22.15), VK0TO Macquarie Island (07.57), VP2GAW (07.23), VP5AR (06.00-08.00), VP6AW (21.20), VP7NQ (23.00), XZ2TZ (21.35), ZD7IP (22.30), ZL1AXB (07.30), ZL2AAG (06.45), 4U1SU (14.45), W9WNV/8F3 (21.28), 9Q5JR (22.45), T Mac SS B. The following representation between

7 Mc/s S.S.B.: The following were worked/heard between 20.00 to 22.00 unless otherwise stated. EA6AR, HS1WL, JA2BTV, JA4BJO, OX3JV, PJ2AA, PJ2MI, UH8AE, VK2AVA, VK2KM, VK2NN, VK2SA, VK3ATN, VK3BM, VK4AK, VS6AJ, YA4A, YV5BPJ (23.45), YV5BTS (01.00), ZB2AO, ZC4MO (00.35), ZSIJA, ZS5JY, 4W2AA, 5A2TR (19.35), 5Z4AA (18.20), 7Q7PBD, 7X2AH (23.50), 9M2OV, 9M4LP.

14 Mc/s C.W.: BY4SK (14.56), CR4AE (07.47), CO6AH (22.00), FB8WW (16.10), FL8MC (20.20), FU8AG (09.40), HM0HQ (08.05), HP1AC (20.45), HS1S (14.00), KC6SZ (15.28), KG6SZ (11.27), K3SWW/KG6 (10.08), K1CZH/KM6 (08.45), KM6CE (08.50), KW6EK (11.50), LU1ZC South Shetlands (19.40), LU1ZX (19.20), MP4BFH (19.00), OY7U (16.32), PY2BZD/0 (18.45), TN8AF (15.15), VK8DR (15.10), VK9WE (11.40), VP2AF (14.10), VP2AF (12.210) (15.10), VK9WE (11.40), VP2AZ (14.10), VP2SJ (22.10), VP5AR (21.30), VP8IB (20.20), VR1A (10.16), VR4CR (11.15), VS9MP (16.30), XZ2TZ (13.46), YNISL (20.19), ZD7IP (07.03), 4S7DA (15.20), 5W1AZ (10.00), 9M6DH (14.47)

14 Me/s S.S.B.: CT2GF (12.44), CR4AJ (07.58), CR8AE (16.30), CR9AI (15.38), DUIMR (15.43), ET3DR (15.54), FG7XX (22.30), FR7ZD (16.35), HI8JSM (21.37), K7LMU/ HS (13.00-18.00), KC4USK (07.15), KG6IF (Marcus Island 09.48), KG6SP (15.00), WA7DYP/KH6 (Kure 07.28), KM6CE (08.18), KH6FIF/KS6 (07.56), PY2BZD/0 (18.30), TU2AA (07.17), TJ1AC (09.24), VK9AG (14.15), VK9XI (13.45), VP2KJ (21.48), VP2SJ (23.20), VP6KL (20.38), VS9MB (16.33), XW8AX (16.10), XZ2TZ (19.52), 4S7IW



KIKSH, Gary Lunney operating the power station of WIBB/I.

(14.50), 4S7BR (15.00), 4W2AA (09.47), W9WNV/8F3 (16.03), 9M6BM (15.50), 9M8KZ (15.16).

14 Mc/s A.M.: CR7GR (17.32), EA8CR (10.50), EA9EO (13.50), H13SVC (22.05), H14XEC (21.20), H18JBA (21.40), SU1IM (17.42), VK4JI, 5N2GWS (17.43).

21 Mc/s C.W.: FB8WW (11.20), FB8XX (11.30), FP8CA (14.25), H132PW (12.55), H145CPV (10.57), PRECA (14.25), H132PW (12.55), H145CPV (10.57), H15CPV (10.57), H15CPV (10.57), H15CPV

(16.35), HM2BV (12.55), HM5CO (11.00), JA6BXA (10.57), KC6SZ (11.08), KG6AAY (09.17), MP4BFL (16.35), PY2BZD/0 (11.56), TU2AN (17.12), VK9PL (10.22), VP8HJ (18.15), VQ9J (10.06), VS6FO (11.07), ZD5M (17.00), 4S7DA (15.28), 7G1A (17.08), 9M2OV (10.02).

21 Mc/s S.S.B.: CE3OX (21,20), CX8AAW (20.55), ET3USA (08.45), HC2LI (21.00), JAIGTS (12.35), JA6PY (08.50), KC6SZ (12.05), KV4CX (11.20-19.40), KZ5QC (21.45), LUIDTJ/M (20.35), OD5's (08.23-16.00), PY2BZD/0 (18.30), PZICN (20.55), VK9PF (11.00), VK9PL (10.05), VK9MT (11.10), VK9XI (15.15), VP3MV (21.20), YA4A (10.55), ZD8HL (11.30), ZD8WZ (15.52), ZD5D (16.45), 4W2AA (09.28-13.45), 5X5JK (07.50), 9M4LP (08.25), 905OR (12.36).

21 Mc/s A.M.: CR6AN (17.53), CR7FR (08.00), EA9AX (15.50), EL2AK (18.05), ET3RB (13.40), JA6DPR (12.10), JA0BLU (09.27), TN8BK (18.52), VP1LJ (17.58), VP2SG (20.25), VP2SY (20.35), 5X5JK (08.44), 5X5KRL (11.50), 9K2AP (08.34), 9X5AV (18.21).

**DXCC News** 

W1WPO, Bob White, of the DXCC awards section, was recently a guest speaker at a meeting of the Northern California DX Club, and the following items of interest are taken from *The DXer*. "The reason why XW8AW/BY credit had to be turned down was that for any American to operate in China he would need the permission of the USA and Chinese Governments. Other nationalities may operate from there and be accepted for credit (during the recent BY4SK operation the gear was supplied by W9WNV and the station operated by two non-Americans who had a legitimate licence for c.w. operation only). On the question of new countries the following could count as such under the present DXCC rules: Rockall, St. Peter and Paul Rocks (Brazil), Ebon Island (Ecuador), Comoran Island (Costa Rica), and the United Nations HQ in New York."

From the ARRL HQ comes the following official ruling on the status of Singapore. "Contacts made with stations located in Singapore before September 16, 1963 and after August 8, 1965 will be credited as Singapore. Contacts made with stations located in Singapore, September 16, 1963 to August 8, 1965 inclusive, will be credited as West Malaysia. This change will remove Singapore from the deleted countries. Honor Rolls totals will be adjusted in accordance with this change in the November issue. This change is neither an addition nor a deletion. Confirmations for

Singapore credit may be submitted at any time."

Three rumours are at present circulating regarding the status of the 4X1DK DXpedition to the Israel/Jordan Neutral zone in August last. (i) It will count as Palestine, (ii) as Israel, (iii) as an all time new one. No doubt W1WPO will advise which is correct in the near future.

DXpedition News

G3SBP and K4IIF will use the call VP2VD when they activate the British Virgin Islands for one week during October 23 to October 30 on 3510, 7010, 14,010 and 21,010 kc/s. The writer regrets that this information will only give readers three days notice in which to work this DXpedition, but details were not received until October 9.

Gus, W4BPD has been signing OY2GHK on all bands and was due to leave the Faeroe Islands on October 16. Gus told the writer that he was unable to obtain a licence to operate an "All time new one from Europe" and he did not know

| CT2GF          | Via Radio Club Peruano, Box 538, Lima, Peru.                           |
|----------------|--|
| CR8AE          | Jaime da Guia Pereira, Civil, Dill, Portuguese Timor.                  |
| CPIEA          | Via W2CTN.   |
| ex FL8AK       | K1QHP/1, HQ. Company, USASATC & S, Fort<br>Devens, Mass. 01433, U.S.A. |
| HS1S           | 1231 SukumvitRoad, Bangkok, Thailand.                                  |
| K7LMU/HS       | Via W4ECI.   |
| KC6SZ          | Via YASME.   |
| KW6EJ          | Via W2CTN.   |
| PZ1BK          | Box 160, Paramaribo, Surinam.  |
| TI2WD/8        | Via W2CTN.   |
| VK9XI          | Via VK6RU, 15 The Grove, Wembley, West<br>Australia.                   |
| VK9WE          | P.O. Box 56, Port Moresby, Papua Territory,<br>Australia.              |
| VP2GL          | Via W5QMJ, 2215 East Chestnut Avenue, Enid,<br>Okla, U.S.A.            |
| VP3MU          | Via W2FKQ, 17 Jarvis Street, Binghampton, New<br>York, USA.            |
| VP5AR          | Via WA8GUA, 18243 Riverside Drive, Birmingham,<br>Mich. 48009, USA.    |
| XZ2TZ          | Via W4ECI.   |
| 6Y5FH          | 11 Duke Street, Kingston, Jamaica.                                     |
|                | 3 Via W4ECI.   |
| 9X5CE          | Box 272, Kigale, Ruanda.   |
|                | OSL MANAGERS   |
| Warmen and and | Box 7388, GPO, New York, NY 10001 USA.                                 |

W2CTN 156 Ketcham Avenue, Amityville, New York, 11701,

130 Ketcham Avenue, Amityville, New York, 17701, USA. 3101 Fourth Avenue South, Birmingham, Ala. 35233, USA. 7ASME Foundation, Box 2025, Castro Valley, Calif. USA. W4ECI

YASME

what his future plans were going to be. Frequencies: 14,035, 65 and 7003 kc/s c.w. and 14,110, 140 kc/s s.s.b.

The YASME DXpedition at the time of writing was signing KC6SZ from the Western Carolines and the next port of call is scheduled at the Eastern Carolines commencing October 23 for two weeks with the call KG6SZ/KC6. The DXpedition has been issued with the call YJ8YY and no doubt will be putting this on the air in the near future. Frequencies to watch are: 7002, 7011, 14,051 and 21,051 kc/s c.w. and 7100, 14,235 and 21,400 kc/s s.s.b. All QSLs to the address given under QTH Corner.

The writer hopes that the following may be of interest to readers who may wonder how a mammoth DXpedition is financed, particularly as these notes apply to the current K7LMU/W9WNV DXpedition.

Originally, before this DXpedition started an appeal was made for amounts of \$25 or more and subscribers were promised that they would receive QSLs direct from the DXpeditions on the spot location. The writer does know that this promise has been fulfilled and with approximately 400 subscribers, the DX pedition set off with the backing of more than \$10,000. As everyone knows they were successful in putting 5W1AD, YJ8WW, BY4SK, W9WNV/8F3, XZ2TZ and K7LMU/HS on the air and no doubt giving many stations all time new ones. On October 1 the following letter was sent to all subscribers by Ack, W4ECI on behalf of the DXpedition. "With the first phase of our DXpedition coming to a close, it brings up the second phase which consists of the North Pacific which includes the two new ones that everybody needs, the third phase which is the South Pacific including ZM7/Tokeleaus and the fourth phase which includes VKO, Heard Island. All of these spots have to be reached by charter boat at a cost of some \$300.00 per day. As the next phase will be coming up within the next 14 days, it is most necessary that we seek additional support in the form of donations before they can be made. We realize in that a 'few of you have done so much for so many' but both Don, W9WNV and Chuck K7LMU are most determined to see the DXpedition completed. To complete the final three (3) phases, some additional \$9,850.00 is required. We therefore seek your additional support. Remember, for those who have contributed \$25.00 or more or to those who in the future make this \$25.00 donation, Don and Chuck will QSL direct from on the spot location. In the next three phases, they will pay special attention to our sup-

porters.

For those who wish to support this DXpedition, contributions, however small are welcome, be they in Dollars, IRC's or mint US stamps. Whether stations contribute or not, all QSLs will be answered in due course, but if you think that you owe something for the new ones provided then it is up to each individual to send what they will. Frequencies: c.w.: 7005/010, 14,045/55, 21,045/55 kc/s; s.s.b.: 7070/100, 14,100/110, 21,400/410 kc/s. All QSLs via W4ECI at the address given in QTH Corner. (G3HDA is not a subscriber but does contribute a small amount for each all time new one worked.)

Contests

The results of the Tops C.W. Club's 1964 80m activity contest show that the first three places were filled by OK1MG, OK1BY and OZ1LO respectively, with the top G (G3HZL) in the 22nd spot. This year's contest will take place from 12.00, December 18 until 12.00, December 19 on 80m c.w. only. Scoring: Contacts with stations in your own country count one point, contacts with stations in the same continent count two points and contacts with stations in other continents three points. Total score is arrived by multiplying total points with total number of different prefixes worked. Logs (post-marked not later than January 12, 1966) to G3IRM, 22 Hervey Road, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.
The results of the 1965 ARRL DX competition shows the

following scores by UK stations.

|        |          | SECTION |         |
|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| Single | Operator | Multi O | perator |
| G6RJ   | 56,336   | GB2DX   | 235,104 |
| G8FC   | 55,116   | G3LDI   | 8,160   |
| G2QT   | 41,940   | G3TWV   | 3,825   |
| G3CAZ  | 35,640   |         |         |
|        |          | Wa      |         |
|        |          | GW3NWV  | 147,441 |

|               | C.W. Single C |               |         |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------|
| G4CP          | 259,700       | Wai           | les     |
| G2DC          | 148,824       | GW3JI         | 162,333 |
| G2QT          | 118,800       | GW3FSP        | 131,868 |
| G2RO          | 92,928        | Northern      | Ireland |
| G3APN         | 19,032        | GI3OOR        | 290,730 |
| Scotle        | and           | <b>GI3OTV</b> | 37,530  |
| <b>GM3HCZ</b> | 4,400         |               |         |

|       | Multi C | perator |        |
|-------|---------|---------|--------|
| G6VC  | 229,680 | Wali    | es     |
| G3SSO | 96,449  | GW3ITZ  | 69,444 |

This year's contest dates are: Phone—February 12 and 13, March 12 and 13. C.W.—February 26 and 27, March 26 and The starting time in each instance is 24.00 GMT Friday, ending at 24.00 GMT Sunday. Phone and c.w. are separate contests. Multipliers are the following call areas: W1-W0, KH6, KL7, VO and VE1-VE8 (a maximum of 21 per band). Each completed QSO counts three points. Logs must contain calls, dates, times, bands, exchanges (report and power) and points. The W/VE station will send report and state/province. Logs may be obtained from ARRL, 225 Main Street, Newington, Conn. 06111, USA and entries must be postmarked by April 23, 1966.

CQ Log sheets and entry forms for their two world wide DX contests may be obtained by sending a large s.a.e. to

G3HDA.

Finally, a reminder that the RSGB 7 Mc/s C.W. Contest



W6FET operating VP2MN, See page 743.

takes place on November 6 and 7. Complete rules will be found on page 474 July BULLETIN.

Awards

The WAHM Award is available to any DX station who makes contact with five different members of the Hamfesters Club on any band using any mode. Applicants to submit to Hamfesters Radio Club, 6000 South Tripp Street, Chicago, Illinois 60629, USA, five confirmation slips (which will be attached to members QSLs) listing dates, bands and stations worked. A current list of club members may be obtained by sending an s.a.e. to the above address.

Three awards are available from the Finnish Amateur League which are as follows: (i) OHA Award for contacting 15 OH stations in five call areas. (ii) OHA 100 Award for contacting 100 OH stations in 10 call areas on any two bands. (iii) OHA 300 Award for contacting 300 OH stations in 10 call areas on any three bands. Phone, c.w. and mixed awards are available and applicants should send a GCR list with stations in district and alphabetical order showing full log data together with five IRC's to: SARL Awards Manager,

Box 306, Helsinki, Finland.

Of interest to s.w.l.'s is the new HAVK Award issued by the Wireless Institute of Australia and available only to short wave listeners. Briefly the requirements are the same as for the worked all VK call areas award which were given in the September BULLETIN page 595. All QSLs submitted for this award must show date, time, type of emission and band used and sent to S.W.L. Awards Manager, GPO Box 2611W, Melbourne, Australia, and accompanied by a check list and sufficient return postage. RSGB members may send their claim for this certificate to the RSGB Certificates Manager, but sufficient return postage (Inland) for the cards and postage to forward the certified list to Australia must be enclosed.

DX Briefs

VK9WE now active on 14,035/40 kc/s at 05.30 to 08.00 daily and 12.00 to 13.00 at weekends. The correct QTH for

OSLs will be found in QTH Corner.

DXpedition by VP2BN: November 12, VP2KI (two days);
November 14, VP2DI (two days); November 17, VP2VI (four days), C.W. and s.s.b.

K1IMP and W1BPW will be active from St. Vincent on

c.w. and s.s.b. one week from November 25.

Correspondents are thanked for their co-operation and acknowledgement is made to the West Gulf DX Club Bulletin (W5IEJ), The LIDXA Bulletin (W2FGD/W2MES), DX press (PAOFX) and The DX'er (N. Californian DX Club). Please send all items to RSGB Headquarters to arrive not later than November 11 for the December issue and December 3 for the January issue.

# QUA ASSOCIATES

# conducted by "JIX"

AFTER a fast run up the M1 motorway from London, Nottingham came into view. Then Sherwood passed by and we soon arrived at the small mining town of Ollerton. GB3RH was on the air, and after a QSO with this, the official symposium station, we drove onto the campus where the modern Residential Centre stands; built by the Nottingham Education Authority for such ventures as this. Straightaway the enthusiasm and hospitality of the folk of Notting-

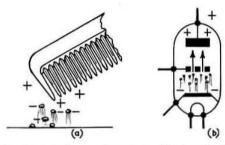


Fig 1. The electrostatic attraction that a rubbed comb will show, (a), is exactly the principle upon which a valve works, (b), or the motion of "holes" and electrons in transistors for that matter.

ham set the atmosphere for the weekend and we were soon joining in as the programme of talks and events commenced. Magnus Grammar School Radio Club had erected aerial masts and much hard work had gone into the setting up of the station. A fine receiver, using an HRO type dial was on show built by Richard, one of the Magnus lads.

show built by Richard, one of the Magnus lads.

The purpose of this Symposium was to introduce Youth Leaders and others to amateur radio as an activity for young people and yours truly was delighted to represent "QUA...", as it were, supported as I was, by the Roding Boys' Society. We have been talking about this kind of thing in these columns for a while now, and Newark Amateur Radio Society, affiliated as it is to the Youth Service, has our very best wishes and thanks for this pioneering effort. Obviously it will only be a matter of time before a conference is set up with similar aims in nearly every area.

In particular I accepted and enjoyed the keen enthusiasm, great friendliness and humour of the Mount School Radio Club members. These lads were so keen, it was a tonic for me, and I offer best wishes for the work at their Secondary Modern School in Newark. It looks as if I am going to have a busy time letter writing, with John, Smithy, Adrian, Tubby, Steve, Colin and Co. at the other end!

The whole programme was judged a success, including the inevitable junk sale at the end. So once again, cheers for Newark, and we look forward to GB3 Robin Hood on the air next year.

We now come to letter E in our series.

## Electro, Electricity, Electron

Just like a dictionary of technical terms! But let us see if we can discuss these important E words, which are the names of the very bases of our subject, with a little more

interest than the usual dictionary. There is one thing the dictionary usually states, however, and that is the fact that these words are derived from the Greek word Elektron, the word for Amber. Fashionable ladies in ancient Athens were apparently entertained by gentlemen briskly rubbing amber necklaces and showing the "power" they now possessed in that straw and hairs would jump up and cling to the amber. Boys do the same with their nylon combs and bits of paper. These are the first observations on electric charge and with the attraction and repulsion of charges, as with the amber, operate all our apparatus. Just consider the anode of a valve, or deflector plate in a c.r.t., they function just like the charged comb and scraps of paper. What is it that is attracted in these devices, not paper of course? It is the very particles of electricity itself, electrons. These are tiny negative charges, and when it was discovered that electricity was atomic in nature, then real progress in electronics began, right up to modern solid state linear r.f. amplifiers for s.s.b.

### Energy

I have said so much about this inner "elementary physics" word, in other directions, that no more will be said here. (The trouble is, that you pour letters into my QTH with details all about your physics courses, exams, RAE courses, etc....a lot of QRO stuff affecting my writing!) Anyway,

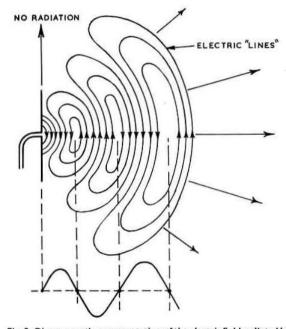


Fig. 2. Diagrammatic representation of the electric field radiated by a dipole aerial (one half). The accompanying magnetic field would be represented by circles going into the page, centred on the dipole. Notice the weaker and weaker field towards the ends; at the ends themselves no radiation occurs (in theory!).

<sup>\*</sup> K. L. Smith, G3JIX, 82 Granville Road, Walthamstow, London, E.18.

I'll admit our hobby is an energetic one, and you would think that the amount of money we have to pay for this energy would create even more interest in it (and Joules to you).

Electromagnetic Waves

EM waves range from dozens of miles to a fraction of a millionth of an inch in length. That is, from long radio waves to gamma and cosmic rays. Whatever the wavelength, they all travel at exactly the same speed in empty space. This velocity is that of light, namely about 300,000,000 metres per second. EM waves are radiated by vibrating electric charge, such as electrons jumping inside atoms, or high frequency, alternating current in an aerial. If one vibration occurs in a second, the wave would be 300,000,000 metres long, if radiated (such a low frequency would hardly radiate a detectable wave, even if a long enough wire could be put up for an aerial). For a frequency of two cycles per second, two complete waves would "occupy" this length; that is, the wavelength would be 150,000,000 metres and so on. Thus 100,000 cycles per second (100 kc/s) would produce 100,000 waves in the length 300,000,000 metres. Each wave would be  $\frac{3000}{1}$ = 3000 metres long. This enables us to work out the wavelength corresponding to any frequency. Wave-300,000,000 length =  $\frac{300,000,000}{\text{frequency}}$ , wavelength in metres, frequency in

Example: 1.9 Mc/s;  $\frac{3000}{19} = 158$  metres.

The waves progress as varying Electric Field Lines vibrating at right angles with a corresponding vibration of Magnetic Field Lines, and also to the direction of travel. Lines are the only way we can picture the invisible wave motion.

### "A" Members' News

cycles per second.

Peter Briggs, A4752, who lives at Southport Lancs., finds an interesting subject. It was good to hear from him for the first time, and let's hope the PCR receiver Pete uses carries on the good work. This PCR was modified to cover Top Band, and A4752 passes on the tip on how to do this simple mod. The oscillator trimmer for medium wave is unscrewed completely, then a piece of ferrite rod is inserted into the oscillator coil for this band, until 160m is obtained (no doubt by listening for Loran in the evening). While this is being carried out, the tuning capacitor should be nearly

Richard Hill, A4629, writes in to say that since joining the Society some five months ago, he has found membership offers many advantages. He uses a CR66 receiver with a preselector. Local activity seems pretty well developed in Stafford where Richard lives, and there are a few other "A"

members who are friends. Another first letter, this time from John Steel, A4556, of Appleby, Westmorland. John seems to be very busy with a number of constructional projects afoot. Also much school work apparently. John hopes to have a Club set up at school, and obviously wants a keen teacher to assist in this. You must know my views by now, and that is the desirability of trying to form a separate club, so widening the scope and

increasing the challenge. Anyway, best of luck John.

Colin Pownall, A4827, was one of the boys I met at Ollerton. He writes about a component bridge that he hopes to build.

More "gen" from St. Helens, in the form of a communication from Paul, A4034. The first meeting of the St. Helens Club went off well, and Paul would particularly like to hear from any Associates around the area who are interested in joining the work with him and the local crowd. One new member is the son of a local amateur, whose aerial is less than 300 ft, from the school. Paul says, "At this range we can build a Top Band Xtal set and still be deafened!'

Thank you to the other "A" members who have written to me recently, I'll get round to dropping you a card (in my spare time, of course!). In the meantime, I can report a successful station was set up at the Hindleap Warren Camp under the call GB3FED, some overseas stations being worked. This London Federation of Boys' Clubs project went on the Pathe News circuit, and it was fun seeing the station on the cinema screen. Any more ideas from you about communal projects you would like to join in are welcome. Projects for next year (1966) ought to be discussed

So 73 to all readers, and good listening. JIX.

# Bulletin Contributors and the Copyright Position

The Finance and Staff Committee wish it to be known generally that there has been a long-standing arrangement between the Member Societies of the International Amateur Radio Union that material published in the Journal of one society may be reproduced in the Journal of any other society provided acknowledgment to source is given.

The Society purchases the copyright of all articles published in the RSGB BULLETIN and other publications unless the author specifically asks for the copyright to be

reserved.

#### Progressing through Amateur Radio (Continued from page 733)

four has the holder for the neon stabilising unit. In each case the under side view is shown in Fig. 3. When the chassilets are placed in position on the side members, the feedthroughs mate up so that a simple link across completes the unit. The front panel contains the switches, indicator lamp and output sockets. Mains power is fed in via the terminal block on the rear support bar. Care must be taken to connect the correct polarity onto the tags of the electrolytic capacitor.

A pin connection plan has been adopted for the octal output sockets. Two 6-3 volts heater outputs are available, and by using the appropriate pins, 12.6 volts centre tapped is obtained. The unstabilised h.t. is taken to pin three and the

150 volts stabilised is available on pin 4.

Thus a whole range of supplies is available, and equipment can be plugged straight into the unit via plugs wired appropriately.

# **GB2RS SCHEDULE**

| Frequency<br>3600 kc/s              | Time<br>9.30 a.m.<br>10 a.m.<br>10.15 a.m.<br>10.30 a.m.<br>11 a.m.<br>11.30 a.m.<br>12 noon | North Midlands<br>North West England  |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| 145·10 Mc/s                         | 9.30 a.m.<br>10.00 a.m.  | Beaming north from London<br>Beaming west from London   |
| 145-8 Mc/s                          | 10.15 a.m.   | Beaming south from Belfast  |
| 145-30 Mc/s                         | 10.30 a.m.   | Beaming north west from Sutton<br>Coldfield<br>Beaming south west from Sutton   |
|                                     | 11.00 a.m.   | Coldfield   |
| 145:50 Mc/s                         | 11.30 a.m.<br>12 noon  | Beaming north from Leeds<br>Beaming east from Leeds   |
| quarters not lat-<br>mission. Repor | er than first pos<br>ts from affiliate   | the bulletins should reach Head-<br>tion the Thursday preceding trans-<br>d societies and from non-affiliated<br>n will be welcome. |

# **CONTEST NEWS**

- RESULTS - REPORTS -



# Third 144 Mc/s Contest (Portable) 1965

The first 2m portable contest on May 2 produced another large entry of 52 portable stations and one mobile, supported

by four check logs.

The overall winner was the Northampton Short Wave Radio Club, operating under the Club's own call G3GWB/P on a hilltop on the Isle of Wight; they receive a miniature cup for their efforts. A certificate of merit goes to the Midlands Contest Club operating as GW3RUF/P on the summit of Snowdon.

# Equipment

By popular request this report deals with the equipment used rather than the vagaries of the weather and conditions.

The last such report on a 144 Mc/s portable contest appeared in the November 1960 BULLETIN (page 239) and it is time the picture was brought up to date.

Within the 25 watt limit of the RSGB events the choice of transmitting valves is narrowing with the QQV03-20 dominating the field. Of the valve types used in 1960 the 6AK5 has dropped from four to nil, the QV04-7 from two to one, the 832 from 16 to three while the last 829B has gone. Conversely, of the more modern types, though the low power QQV02-6 stays at one on each occasion the QQV03-10 goes up from five to seven, the QQV03-20 from seven to 27 (if all varieties of this valve are lumped together) and the QQV06-40 goes up from three to six. There is also a general increase in power with a high proportion of stations running power near the 25 watt limit. This increase may be associated with more efficient transistorized power supplies and modulators allowing a higher proportion of the available battery power to be allocated to the r.f. equipment.

On the receiver side the following valves used in first r.f. stages in 1960 no longer appear in this critical position: 6BQ7, 6BZ7, 12AT7, ECC84, but the only 6AK5 is still with us. Valves now in use include E88CC, A2599, and A2521, all of which were coming into use in 1960 but the major changes are the introduction of the Nuvistors which appear in at

| Position                                     | Call-sign |        |       | Score | NGR                    | Ops. | Power<br>(Watts)     | P.A.   | Rx R.F. stage | A   | terial   | Height<br>(ft.) |
|--|-----------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------|------|----------------------|--------|---------------|-----|----------|-----------------|
| 1  | G3GWB     | * *    |       | 14781 | SZ-575876              | M    | 25                   | 3-20A  |               | 2 × | 10 Yagis |                 |
| 2  | GW3RUF    |        |       | 14566 | SH-609543              | M    | 20                   | 3-20A  | E88CC         |     | 10 Yagi  | 22              |
| 2 3  | G3KMT     | 0.00   |       | 14350 | 609768                 | M    | 10                   | 3-20A  | A2521         | 2 × | 6 Yagis  |                 |
| 4  | G3EGK     | - 55   |       | 12895 | SK-9864                | M    | 24                   | 6-40   | Valve         | 4/4 | Slot     |                 |
| 5  | G4LU      |        |       | 12596 | SJ-628081              | M    | 23                   | 3-10   | A2599         | 5/5 | Yagis    |                 |
| 5<br>6<br>7                                  | G3PIA     | + +    |       | 12305 | SU-338855              | M    | 15                   | 832    | 74200         | 6/6 | Yagis    | 45              |
| 0  | G3OBD     |        | * *   | 11348 | ST 015000              | S    | 24                   | 3-20   | A2521         | 20  | Stack    | 30              |
|  |           |        |       | 10649 | ST-815080<br>SJ-03 60  | 5    | 20                   | 3-20   | 6CW4          | 4/4 |          | 25              |
| 8  | G3KMS     |        |       |       | 51-03 60               | S    |                      |        |               |     | Slot     | 43              |
| 9  | G3BJD     | 5000   | 1825  | 10646 | NY-710322              | M    | 20                   | 3-20A  | Nuvistor      | 6/6 | Slot     |                 |
| 10   | G3NJF     |        |       | 10448 | TF-122944              | S    | 24                   | 6-40   | 6CW4          | 6/6 | Slot     | 2.0             |
| 11   | GW3OXD    |        | 4.5   | 9303  | SO-213637              | M    | 62                   | 3-20   | 6CW4          | 6/6 | Slot     | 30              |
| 12   | G5PI      | 404.0  | 56.05 | 8763  | 767058                 | M    | 22                   | 3-20A  |               | 6   | Yagi     |                 |
| 13   | G3CGQ     |        | 74.   | 8563  | TL-960169              | S    | 22<br>22<br>25<br>20 | 3-20   | 6CW4          | 6/6 | Slot     |                 |
| 14   | G3ORL     |        |       | 8442  | TL-410045              | M    | 25                   | 3-20   | GM0290        | 16  | Stack    | 30              |
| 15   | G3LEE     | 100    |       | 8228  | 301681                 | M    | 20                   | 3-20   |               | 6/6 | Slot     |                 |
| 16   | G3FFV     | 100    |       | 8018  | SE-821569              | M    | 15                   | 3-20A  | Valve         | 4   | Yagi     | 40              |
| 17   | G3MDH     | 690    | 20.0  | 7886  | 930261                 | S    | 24                   | 3-20   | Transistor    | 5/5 | Slot     | 0.00000         |
|  | G3MAX     |        |       | 7593  | SK-031689              | S    | 25<br>25             | 3-20A  | 6AM4          | 8/8 | Yagis    |                 |
| 18   | G3OSC     |        |       | 7209  | SP 949068              | M    | 25                   | 6-40   | E88CC         | 6/6 | Slot     |                 |
| 19   | G2DJ      |        |       | 7049  | SP-848068<br>SK-243554 | M    | 18                   | 3-10   | 6CW4          | 4/4 | Slot     |                 |
| 20   | G3FD      |        | (5.5) | 6968  | 51-017197              | S    | 18                   | 3-20   | Transistor    | 5/5 | Slot     |                 |
| 20   | COPPLE    |        | * *   | 6842  | SO-595868              | M    | 15                   | 3-10   | 6CW4          | 6/6 | Slot     |                 |
| 21   | G3RXK     |        |       |       | SP-329337              |      | 15                   |        | OCW4          |     |          | 222             |
| 22   | G3NUE     | 0.00   | 3.5   | 6647  | SP-329337              | M    | 25                   | 3-20   | 6DS4          | 10  | Yagi     | 23<br>28        |
| 23   | G3CHW     |        |       | 6629  | 773854                 | M    | 10                   | 3-10   | Transistor    | 8   | Yagi     | 28              |
| 24   | G3K.UJ    | *(*)   |       | 6134  |                        | M    | 24                   | TT15   | 6CW4          | 6/6 | Slot     | 35              |
| 21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28 | G6UQ      | 2.5    | 2.2   | 5954  | SJ-916594              | M    | 24                   | 3-20   | AF102         | 5/5 | Slot     |                 |
| 26   | GW3ATZ    |        |       | 5891  | 253404                 | S    | 16                   | 6-40   | A2521         | 8/8 | Slot     |                 |
| 27   | G3JEQ     | 0.00   | * *   | 5562  | 892356                 | M    | 10                   | 4-7    | Transistor    | 5   | Yagi     | 25              |
| 28   | G2BLA     |        |       | 5386  | SP-860973              | M    | 10                   | 3-10   | Transistor    | 4/4 | Slot     | 20              |
| 29   | G3RAL     |        |       | 4798  | SK-484104              | S    | 25                   | 832    |               | 8   | Yagi     |                 |
| 30   | G3JTW     | 100000 | W (*) | 4663  | TL-782061              | M    | 20                   | 3-20   | ECC85         | 4/4 | Slot     |                 |
| 31   | GM3FYB    |        |       | 4653  | NO-486076              | M    | 20                   | 3-20   | A2599         | 8/8 | Slot     |                 |
| 32   | G3FIJ     |        |       | 4407  | TL-896312              | M    | 25<br>12             | 3-20   | 6DS4          | 6/6 | Slot     | 25              |
| 33   | GSHZ      |        |       | 4350  | 111 07 07 11           | M    | 12                   | 5763   |               | 6/6 | Slot     |                 |
| 33   | G3GRS     | 155    | 3.5   | 3945  |                        | M    | 15                   | 0.00   |               | 6/6 | Stot     | 45              |
| 34   | G3IAG     |        | • •   | 3928  | 52-463754              | S    | 20                   | 3-20   |               | 5   | Yagi     | 30              |
| 35   | G3EMU     |        |       | 3915  | TR-197397              | S    | 20                   | 3-20   | EC88          | 6/6 | Slot     | 24              |
| 35<br>36                                     | COCTA     |        |       | 3676  | SP-933097              | M    | 16                   | 3-20A  | Nuvistor      | 4/4 | Slot     | 28              |
| 37   | G2CZM     |        |       | 3639  | SO-988760              | IVI. | 0.2                  | 2G110  | 2N1742        | 5   |          | 20              |
| 37   | G3KPT     |        |       |       | 50-988700              | S    |                      |        | 6DS4          |     | Yagi     |                 |
| 38   | G3NEO     | 0.00   | 2.2   | 3580  | SK-496846              | 3    | 25                   | 6-40   |               | 5/5 | Yagis    |                 |
| 39   | G2WS      |        |       | 3400  | SP-4957                | S    | 12                   | 2-6    | Transistor    | 5   | Yagi     |                 |
| 40   | G3GBU     | 4.5    | (600) | 3276  | SK-400636              | S    | 20                   | 20020  | 122 9.0       | 8   | Yagi     | 72/27           |
| 41   | G2YU      |        |       | 3233  | TG-914150              | M    | 18                   | 3-20   | Transistor    | 16  | Yagi     | 40              |
| 42   | G3RHU     |        |       | 2974  | 372365                 | S    | 3                    | 616    | 6CW4          | 5   | Yagi     | 18              |
| 43   | G3HQX     | 1909   | 30.00 | 2906  | 490148                 | SSS  | 10                   | 3-10   | 6CW4          | 4/4 | Slot     |                 |
| 44   | G3KQF/M   |        | 2.1   | 2004  | 617283                 | S    | 6                    | 3B240M | 6AK5          |     | Halo     | 12              |
| 45   | GM6XW     |        | 2.2   | 1718  | NS-735810              | S    | 25                   | 6-40   | Valve         | 8-8 | Slot     |                 |
| 46   | G3PUO     |        |       | 1682  | 34-638402              | S    | 25<br>10             | 3-10   |               | 8   | Yagi     |                 |
| 47   | G3XC      |        | •     | 1631  | 998576                 | M    | 25                   | 3-20A  | 6CW4          | 13  | Yagi     |                 |
| 48   | GM3KYI    |        |       | 1399  | NO-465455              | S    | 25                   | 3-20A  | A2521         | 4/4 | Slot     |                 |
| 49   | G3JDM     |        |       | 1170  | SJ-836026              | Š    | 15                   | 832    | 6CW4          | 5   | Yagi     |                 |
| 50   | G2DHV     | 3.5    | 5.5   | 548   | 51-393563              | ŝ    | 15                   | 3-20A  | 6CW4          | 7   | Yagi     |                 |
|  |           | 0.0    | 4.47  | 488   | TL-555288              | Š    | 5                    | 5763   | 6CW4          | 9   | Yagi     | 12              |
| 51   | G3SLJ     | 0.60   | * *   | 488   | L-333488               | 3    | 3                    | 3103   | OCW4          |     | ragi     | 14              |

M: Multi-operator. S: Single operator.

Transmitting valve numbers abbreviated: 4-7 is QV04-7, 2-6 is QQV02-6, 3-10 is QQV03-10, etc. Heights are in feet a.g.l.

All entrants were portable except G3KQF/M.

least 18 receivers and transistors which are in use in at least 10 cases

The new fashion in long Yagis is now becoming established: there are now 22 stations using Yagis of various kinds, and although it is not clear which of these are "long," a number of stations are using stacked Yagis as distinct from the slot fed pair. Even so, over half the entries use slot fed Yagis, mainly 6-over-6.

#### Operators

Finally, the number of operators has increased, in 1960 31 out of 40 entrants representing single operator stations. This year, over half of the entries were from multi-operator stations.

A rough check of the logs showed about 350 to 400 British stations on the band, G3KMT worked 118 of these compared with the score of 96 by G3ERD in 1960.

Check logs from G3EHR/M, G3SZS, GC2FZC and BRS26475 are acknowledged with gratitude.

## Fourth 144 Mc/s Contest (Portable) 1965

The Fourth 144 Mc/s Contest which took place on July 4 will go down in history as a memorable occasion, when for a period of approximately two hours, contestants in the United Kingdom had the opportunity of contacting other national contestants in far away places via the mode of propagation known as sporadic

For the record, the following is an extract from entry logs

received of contacts via this particular mode of propagation.

GW3BA/P: YU1EXY/P, YU3CW, YU2JH, YU1IOP.

G3NVJ/P: HG5KCC/P, HG6KVK, OE1XA/P/3, HG5KDQ/

G3NVJ/P: HG5KCC/P, HG6KVK, OE1XA/F/3, HG5KDQ/ P, HG5KEB/P, OE3EC, G3XC/P: OE1LHW, OE1HZ, HG5KEB/P, OE3EC, OE1XA/ P/3, HG5KCC/P. G3ENY/P: YU1NDL, YU3OV/P. G3KMS/P: YU20H.

GW3RUS/F: PUNDL. GW3RUS/P: FUNDL. GM3LAV/P: IIAIM, IIDAN. Congratulations to GW3BA/P, near Aberdovey, on attaining

|       |           |                                  | Input   |               |          |        |
|-------|-----------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------|----------|--------|
| Posn. | Call-sign | Location                         | (watts) | Aerial        | Contacts | Points |
| 1     | GW3BA/P   | Nr. Aberdovey                    | 23      | 10 ele        | 69       | 16,188 |
| 2     | G3NVJ/P   | Redruth                          | 25      | 6/6           | 28       | 14,442 |
| 3     | G3XC/P    | Nr. Newquay                      | 25      | 16 ele co-lin |          | 13,872 |
| 4     | GW3OXD/P  | Nr. New<br>Radnor                | 20      | 6/6           | 92       | 11,697 |
| 5     | G3MDH/P   | Nr. Shaftesbury                  | 25      | 6/6           | 71       | 11,173 |
| 6     | G3UHF/P   | Nr. Buxton                       | 25      | 4/4           | 86       | 10,576 |
| 7     | G3ENY/P   | Nr. Bridgnorth                   | 24      | 16 ele co-lin | 67       | 9,503  |
| 8     | G2HIF/P   | Nr. Wantage                      | 15      |               | 92       | 9,259  |
| 9     | G3FRV/P   | Nr. Bognor<br>Regis              | 25      | 6/6           | 86       | 9,197  |
| 10    | G3ODB/P   | Poole                            | 24      | 20 ele co-lin | 65       | 9,076  |
| 11    | GW3RXK/P  | Nr. Oswestry                     | 15      | 6/6           | 62       | 8.373  |
| 12    | G3KMS/P   | Macclesfield                     | 15      | 4/4           | 67       | 7,658  |
| 13    | G3NJF/P   | Claxby                           | 24      | 6/6           | 52       | 7,191  |
| 14    | GW3RUF/P  | Nr. Corwen                       | 25      | 10 ele        | 61       | 7.157  |
| 15    | G3ERD/P   | Nr. Derby                        | 18      | 8 ele         | 64       | 6,540  |
| 16    | G5IG/P    | Nr. Matlock                      | 20      | 5/5           | 54       | 6,111  |
| 17    | G3GWB/P   | Northampton                      | 25      | 10 ele        | 61       | 5,963  |
| 18    | G3TQZ     | Nr. Evesham                      | 25      | 6/6           | 60       | 5,912  |
| 19    | G3NOH/P   | Nr. Aylesbury                    | 18      | 4/4           | 65       | 5.726  |
| 20    | G3OSC/P   | Nr. Aylesbury                    | 20      | 6/6           | 57       | 5,446  |
| 21    | G3PMH/P   | Nr. Royston                      | 25      | 5 ele         | 59       | 5,363  |
| 22    | G3KMT/P   | Nr. Ludlow                       | 0.5     | 8 ele         | 47       | 4,656  |
| 23    | G3CGQ/P   | Nr. Tring                        | 20      | 6/6           | 3.0      | 4,276  |
| 24    | G2BLA/P   | Nr. Hitchin                      | 10      | 4/4           | 49       | 4,245  |
| 25    | G3FD/P    | Nr. Dunstable                    | 16      | 8 ele         | 50       | 3,697  |
| 26    | G2DSP/P   | Nr. Worthing                     | 5       | 5 ele         | 44       | 2,803  |
| 27    | GM3LAV/P  | Nr. Lauder,<br>Berwick           | 18      | 4/4           | 13       | 2,756  |
| 28    | G3PUO/P   | Nr. Blackburn                    | 10      | 8 ele         | 34       | 2,700  |
| 29    | G3CZH/P   | Nr. Banstead                     | 10      | 8 ele         | 54       | 2,397  |
| 30    | G3THH/P   | Nr. Leek                         | 10      | 4 ele         | 24       | 2.015  |
| 31    | G3NPO/P   | Nr. Leeds                        | 12      | 5 ele         | 26       | 1.881  |
| 32    | GM3FYB/P  | Kinross                          | 15      | 6/6           | 20       | 1,874  |
| 33    | G3GKF/P   | Kenley                           | 20      | 6 ele         | 46       | 1,823  |
| 34    | G3AZT/P   | Common<br>Nr. Chipping<br>Norton | 0.150   | 8 ele         | 21       | 1,747  |
| 35    | GM6XW/P   | Nr. Stirling                     | 25      | 8/8           | 25       | 1.719  |
| 36    | G3GBU/P   | Stoke                            | 20      | 4 clc         | 20       | 1,553  |
| 37    | G3JDM/P   | Nr. Gailey Staff                 |         | 5 ele         | 17       | 1,292  |

the leading position in the contest and likewise to the two West Country stations, G3NVJ/P Redruth and G3XC/P near Newquay in their positions as second and third respectively. There is no doubt that this short sporadic E opening had a considerable influence on the final placings and is a state of affairs which the Contests Committee feels is an opportunity for all stations to take advantage of in the same way as if there had been good extended tropo conditions. Apart from this diversion the general opinion is that fairly good normal propagation prevailed, and in this contest GW3BA/P worked G2JF near Ashford at 247 miles and G3TDR/P at 220 miles.

and G31DK/P at 220 miles.

G3NVJ/P worked G3JZW/P at 228 miles, G3XC/P worked
G5IG Leek at 226 miles, G3UHF/P near Buxton worked
GM6XW/P near Stirling at 225 miles and GM3FYB/P Kinross
at 230 miles and G3FRV/P worked G3KMS/P Bolton at 205

#### Comments

G3MDH/P reports an enjoyable time operating single handed and G3OSC/P who had a late start comments adversely on stations operating more than one receiver during the contest.

G2BLA/P reports a visit from Hungarian amateurs to their site; they arrived at the time of the sporadic E opening! Comments and check logs are received with thanks from BRS15744, A3768, A3942, G4JJ/P, BRS24733, G2WS, GD2CZM/P, G8TR and G3SIV.

## Second 70 Mc/s Contest (Open) 1965

This event, held on May 15/16 produced the record entry of 50. The winning station this year was GW3RUF/P, the well known call sign of the Midlands Contest Club, operated by G3KXA and G3UAW. Their score of 10,166 points was achieved by working 106 stations producing an average of about 100 points per contact; an excellent score indeed. GW3RUF/P will therefore receive the V.H.F. Manager's Trophy for 1965.

The second place this year was filled by G3PIA/P, the call-sign

D-

|           | Posn.   | Posn.    |       |          | Power |                 |
|-----------|---------|----------|-------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| Call-sign | (Sec A) | (Sec B)  |       | Contacts | input | Location        |
| GW3RUF/P  |         | 1        | 10166 | 106      | 25    | Monmouth        |
| G3PIA/P   |         | 2        | 9317  | 126      | 15    | Berks           |
| G3FDW/P   |         | 2        | 8124  | 76       | 15    | Cumberland      |
| G3JHM/A   | 1       |          | 6865  | 116      | 15    | Sussex          |
| GW3AHD/P  |         | 4        | 6320  | 84       | 15    | Denbighshire    |
| G3SKR     | 2       | 335      | 6306  | 140      | 50    | Middlesex       |
| G3MEH     | 2 3     |          | 6199  | 130      | 50    | Surrey          |
| G13CDF/P  | 45      | 5        | 5899  | 78       | 20    | Armagh          |
| *G3OJE/P  |         | 5        | 4934  | 104      | 25    | Bucks           |
| GI3HXV/P  |         | 7        | 4532  | 57       | 30    | Belfast         |
| G3MHW     | 4       |          | 4415  | 124      | 45    |                 |
| G3IMV     | 3       |          | 4227  | 77       | 50    | Berks           |
| GC3OBM    | 6       |          | 3484  |          |       | Bucks           |
|           | 0       | 8        |       | 25       | 40    | Guernsey        |
| G3NJF/P   | 7       | 8        | 3380  | 35       | 20    | Lines           |
| G2AUD     | ,       |          | 3301  | 62       | 40    | Bucks           |
| G3NEO     | 8       |          | 3295  | 38       | 50    | Yorks           |
| G3RIK/P   |         | 9        | 3206  | 57       | 10    | Lancs           |
| G3KUJ/P   |         | 10       | 3138  | 40       | 20    | Somerset        |
| G2DSP/P   |         | 11       | 3009  | 70       | 8     | Sussex          |
| G3OWA     | 9       |          | 2961  | 73       | 15    | Surrey          |
| G3OHH     | 10      |          | 2655  | 48       | 50    | Cheshire        |
| G3TRY     | 11      |          | 2625  | 73       | 15    | Bucks           |
| G2AIH/P   |         | 12       | 2605  | 46       | 8     | Glas.           |
| G3EKP     | 12      |          | 2527  | 43       | 22    | Lancs           |
| G3RMN     | 13      |          | 2514  | 80       | 50    | Surrey          |
| G2BHW/P   |         | 13       | 2457  | 26       | 25    | Cornwall        |
| G3SUV     | 14      |          | 2391  | 47       | 20    | Essex           |
| G3RCV     |         | 14       | 2271  | 81       | 25    | Kent            |
| G3KCJ     | 15      | 200      | 2188  | 63       | 12    | Beds            |
| G2AXI     | 16      |          | 2005  | 43       | 20    | Hants           |
| G3TXB     | • 50    | 15       | 1990  | 56       | 15    | Middlesex       |
| G2BJY     | 17      |          | 1964  | 35       | 30    | Staffs          |
| GM3EGW    | 18      |          | 1799  | 15       | 25    | Fife            |
| G3FIJ     | 19      |          | 1794  | 26       | 25    |                 |
| G3RDQ     | 20      |          | 1453  | 48       | 35    | Essex           |
| G3JMY/P   | 20      | 16       |       |          |       | Surrey          |
|           |         |          | 1450  | 25       | 12    | Glous           |
| G2SPY/P   | **      | 17       | 1447  | 29       | 15    | Warwick         |
| G3PGT     | 21      |          | 1421  | 48       | .5    | Surrey          |
| G3PUO/P   |         | 18       | 1419  | 31       | 10    | Lancs           |
| G3SLG     | 22      |          | 1396  | 29       | 25    | Warwick         |
| G3AYC     |         | 19       | 1345  | 41       | 35    | London          |
| GI3LLQ/P  | 22      | 20       | 1157  | 41       | 4     | Co. Antrim      |
| G3GGL     | 23      |          | 973   | 21       | 21    | Worcs           |
| G2BRR/P   | 2/2     | 21       | 865   | 18       | 10    | Wilts           |
| G3TOT     | 24      |          | 793   | 30       | 15    | Herts           |
| GI3RXV    | 25      |          | 740   | 23       | 5     | Co. Londonderry |
| G3RWM/P   |         | 22<br>23 | 670   | 19       | 4     | Lancs           |
| G3LJW/P   |         | 23       | 445   | 14       | 10    | Warks           |
| G3JDM/P   |         | 24       | 406   | 14       | 15    | Staffs          |
| G2DHV     | 26      |          | 357   | 23       | 15W   |                 |
| * Mambar  |         | HE Co    |       |          | 1.75  |                 |

of the AERE (Harwell) group with the score of 9317 points. The winning home station entrant was D. Hunter, G3JHM/A, who worked 116 stations for a total of 6865 points. The second home station was G25KR of Wembley, Middx., who achieved the longest distance QSO of the contest with G13HXV/P at 314 miles. Other long distance contacts include a QSO between G13CDF/P and G3PIA/P at 276 miles. The latter station also worked G13HXV/P 268 miles.

#### Comments

Most stations found conditions fair with a lift in conditions to the West and South West producing workable signal strengths in London from such stations as GC3OBM and GW3RUF/P. GI3CDF/P worked no less than 46 other GI stations to help build up his score, and also mentions the lack of c.w. stations on the band. GC3OBM was troubled with TVI which caused him to close down at 09.00; a fine score for only seven hours of operating.

# 70 Mc/s Listeners' Contest 1965

The Committee judged the winning listener's log to be that which was submitted by R. A. Ham, BRS15744, Storrington, Sussex, with the score of 1740 points, with a total entry of 84 stations in 18 counties. The certificate for second place goes to Michael Shaw, A3973 whose score was 1595 points.

The Committee thanks the following for very useful check logs: BRS15744, A3973, A4048, A4242, G2WS, G3PMJ, G6XA/P, G13HCG, G13HCG/M, and G13ALT.

# Third 70 Mc/s Contest (Portable) 1965

Although the first event of its kind on 4m it produced an encouraging number of entries totalling 36. Seven of the entries were from outside England; and from logs received it is known that there were at least 40 GI stations on the band during the contest, of these there were 10 signing portable.

of these there were 10 signing portable.

The winning station, GW3OXD/P, was operated by G3PXZ, G3NZS, G3TGL, achieving 23 contacts at distances exceeding 100 miles, to help boost their score up to 7887 points. In second place is G3FDW/P operating from his excellent site in Cumberland, and logging 13 of his contacts to be over 100 miles with a final score of 7574 points.

Amongst the long distance contacts of the contest were the following three: G3EFX/P to G3SKR, Middlesex, at 230 miles. G3EFX/P to G3KMS/P at 213 miles and GM3FYB to G3LLE/P (212 miles).

| Call-sign           | Posn.            | Points | Contacts | Power<br>(Watts) | Location        |
|---------------------|------------------|--------|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| GW3OXD/P            | 1                | 7887   | 61       | 25               | Radnor          |
| G3FDW/P             | 2                | 7574   | 56       | 16               | Cumbs           |
| GI3CDF/P            | 3                | 7014   | 53       | 25               | Co. Armagh      |
| G3AYT/P             |                  | 6964   | 75       | 28               | Staffs          |
| G3EFX/P             | 4                | 6257   | 84       | 20               | Sussex          |
| G3PAI/P             |                  | 6201   | 55       | 20               | Berks           |
| G3BXS/P             | 5                | 5942   | 78       | 12               | Oxon            |
| GW3RUF/P            | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8 | 5749   | 59       | 25               | Merioneth       |
| G3KMS/P             | 7                | 5378   | 65       | 15               | Lancs           |
| G3OJE/P             | 8                | 5363   | 74       | 20               | B. cks          |
| G2VB, P             | 9                | 5344   | 74       | 40               | Surrey          |
| G31EQ/P             | 10               | 5253   | 90       | 10               | Surrey          |
| GW3RWM/P            | 11               | 5126   | 59       | 14               | Denbigh         |
| GW3RWM/P<br>G3NJF/P | 12               | 4920   | 32       | 20               | Lines           |
| G3NKS/P             | 13               | 4896   | 66       | 50               | Sussex          |
| G3RIK/P             | 14               | 4756   | 49       | 10               | Lancs           |
| G3NUE/P             | 15               | 4736   | 41       | 25               | Worcs           |
| G3TLA/P             | 16               | 4499   | 48       | 11               | Hants           |
| G3PUO/P             | 17               | 4139   | 47       | 10               | Lancs           |
| G3FD/P              | 18               | 3522   | 50       | 16               | Beds            |
| G3RCV/P             | 19               | 3519   | 77       | 24               | London          |
| GW3UED/P            | 20               | 3475   | 43       | 13               | Denbigh         |
| G3RXJ/P             | 21               | 3248   | 48       | 12               | Sussex          |
| G3NJN/P             | 22               | 3209   | 42       | 7                | Lancs           |
| GM3FYB/P            | 23               | 3143   | 22       | 12               | Kinross         |
| G3MFB/P             | 24               | 2966   | 59       | 20               | Surrey          |
| G5UM/P              | 25               | 2656   | 52       | 10               | Herts           |
| G3GGL/P             | 25<br>26         | 2392   | 22       | 10               | Shrops          |
| G3ERO/P             | 27               | 2368   | 44       | 10               | Herts           |
| GI3ONZ/P            | 28               | 2332   | 30       | 5                | Co. Londonderry |
| G2AVC/P             | 29               | 1856   | 16       | 10               | Wilts           |
| G2DSP/P             | 30               | 1771   | 38       | 8                | Sussex          |
| G3ABM/P             | 31               | 988    | 18       |                  | Cheshire        |
| G3HJG/P             | 32               | 864    | 13       | 8                | Lancs           |
| G2WS/P              | 33               | 768    | 10       | 9                | Worcs           |
| G3JKY               | 34               | 442    | 11       | 10               | Surrey          |

<sup>\*</sup> Rule 8(a)

# Equipment

The standard 4 element Yagi was once again put to good use by 90 per cent of the entrants, one of the exceptions to this was that which was used by G3JKY/P who described his aerial as a "dangling dipole."

A wide range of transmitter powers was used, but only one station used the maximum power permitted for the contest.

The Nuvistor type r.f. stage was once again the most popular "front end" with five entrants using fully transistorized receivers.

#### Comments

As mentioned above conditions for the contest were not good, with only eight contacts by contestants of over 200 miles. This the committee hope will be able to be improved on during V.H.F. NFD in September. G3EFX/P found few stations to work during the last three hours after working 50 in the first three hours this situation was also found by many other stations in the South of England. A number of stations comment on the lack of c.w. activity during the contest even though poor conditions prevailed. However, all stations enjoyed the contest and this, together with the number of entrants, made the results very encouraging.

encouraging.

The V.H.F. Contests Committee would like to express their thanks to the following for sending in useful check logs: G6XA/PG3TBS, BRS15744.

Fourth 70 Mc/s Contest (C.W.) 1965

An error occurred in Rule 5 on page 690 in the October BULLETIN. Rule 5 should have read "Contacts may be made on AI only".

#### -----CONTESTS DIARY----- VU2/4S7 Contest (C.W.) October 30-31 - 7 Mc/s DX Contest (C.W.) (see November 6-7 page 474, July 1965). VU2/4S7 Contest (Phone). November 6-7 November 13-14 - Second 432 Mc/s Contest (see November 13-14 - Second 432 Mc/s Contest (Second 1-8 Mc/s Contest (Second 1-8 Mc/s Contest (Second 1-8 Mc/s Contest (C.W.) (see page 650, October, 1965). December 5 - Fourth 70 Mc/s Contest (C.W.). (see page 690, October, 1965). —Affiliated Societies' Contest (see page 679, October, 1965) —First 144 Mc/s (C.W.) Contest —First 70 Mc/s (Open) Contest —First 1/8 Mc/s Contest January 15-16 January 30 February 13 February 19-20 March 5-6 -Second 144 Mc/s (Open) and 144 Mc/s Listeners' Contests\* -BERU (see page 609) March 19-20 — Low Power Contest —Second 70 Mc/s (Open) and 70 Mc/s Listeners' April 3 April 16-17 Contests\* Contests\* —D/F Qualifying Event —Third 144 Mc/s (Portable) Contest\* —D/F Qualifying Event —First 420 Mc/s (Open) Contests\* —1296 Mc/s Contest April 24 May 8 May 22 May 28-29 May 29 June 4-5 -National Field Day -D/F Qualifying Event -Fourth 144 Mc/s (Portable) Contest\*† June 19 July 3 July 9-10 July 17 —1'8 Mc/s Summer Contest —D/F Qualifying Event —Third 70 Mc/s (Portable) Contest? July 24 July 31 -D/F Qualifying Event -V.H.F. NFD\*+ September 3-4 September 11 -80 Metre Field Day September 18 September 24-25 -D/F Final -21-28 Mc/s Phone Contest October 15-16 October 29-30 November 12-13 November 19-20 Second 420 Mc/s Contest\*† -7Mc/s DX (Phone) Contest -7 Mc/s DX (C.W.) Contest -Second Top Band Contest -Fourth 70 Mc/s (C.W.) Contest\* December 4 Qualifying contests for V.H.F./U.H.F. Listeners' Championship Dates subject to revision

# CLUBROOM

# A Monthly Survey of Group and Club Activities

For further information on membership or the activities of a particular club, application should be made to the person whose Call Sign is indicated at the end of the item. Full addresses may be obtained from a Call Book.

Basingstoke ARC will be holding its next meeting on November 13 when there will be a talk and practical demonstration of receiver alignment. Interested visitors will be very welcome. G3CBU.

Bristol ARC established a station at the local Trade Radio Exhibition which ran for a period of two weeks from October 5. At a previous meeting, when 42 members and visitors were present, Mr Green of Green Electronics lectured on his equipment.

Clifton ARS has now elected its new committee for 1965/66. A Club Net has been started on Top Band, and this takes

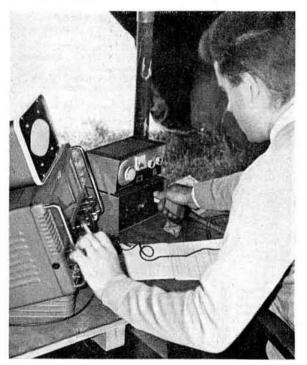
place each Sunday at 10.00 Z. G3JKY.

Cornish ARC is holding future meetings of the v.h.f. group on the third Friday in each month. In the issue of *Cornish Link* under review, the Chairman, G3OCB, makes some sound comments on the layout of a transmitting station. *G3OCB*.

Coventry ARS recently paid a visit to the Coventry Telephone Exchange and members were able to see the complex STD equipment in operation. The society is particularly pleased that its President, G2LU has been awarded the ROTAB Trophy this year. G3UOL.

Crawley ARC has a number of members busily engaged in preparations for the Seymour Hall Exhibition. At the November meeting, G3LTF will be lecturing on "Moon-

bounce." G3FRV.



G3NOO/A, the talk-in station at the Bristol RSGB Group's mobile rally at Longleat.

Cray Valley RS is holding a Dinner Dance at the Bulls Head, Chislenurst, on November 19. Latest date to apply for tickets (25s. each) is November 6. A really good time is promised for all—so—if you haven't got your ticket yet, and don't want to miss the fun, write off now to G3TCC.

Crystal Palace and District RC reports that they had a good time during the V.H.F. NFD. The 4m station ran 25 watts, but on 2m the station ran only 3 watts, but despite this very low power they worked into Gloucestersnire.

Derby and District ARS is continuing to hold meetings weekly. Recently a "Components Quiz" was held, points being awarded for naming the item, and for specifying its use. This event aroused considerable interest and is to be repeated shortly. G2CVV.

Ealing and District ARS has moved to a permanent QTH. The club meets every Tuesday at 7.30 in the Northfields Community Centre, Northcroft Road, Ealing, W.13. The club will soon be active on all bands from 160m to 2m. Visitors and prospective members will be most welcome. G3SGT.

East Worcs ARS enjoys the support of the local paper which regularly publishes reports of its meetings. At the November meeting G2RO will be talking about Pacific DX. G3HZG

Echelford ARS has come up with a smart idea. This is for members to bring their *outward* going QSL cards along to each meeting. Trojan G3SZG will collect, sort and despatch the cards collected to the RSGB QSL Bureau on the last day of each month. With such a system cards will flow more freely and not be kept hanging about, G3RHF.

First Class Operator's Club now has a membership of some 400 licencees throughout the world, but despite this, feels that there is room for a much higher level of activity.

G3JLB

Liverpool & District ARS has a very full programme for November, with meetings taking place on the 2nd, 9tn, 16th, 23rd and 30th. Of especial interest to habitual collectors will be the Junk Sale on November 9—so don't miss this one. G3PDC.

Loughborough ARC is holding an equipment sale on November 19, and a film show on the 26th. Preceding

meetings will be on November 5 and 12. G31PL.

Magnus Grammar School RS says that the Ollerton Symposium on Amateur Radio was both instructive and enjoyable, and that their efforts in setting up a special station were well worthwnile. The station was operational throughout the symposium except for the period of the model aircraft display. G3JNK.

Manchester & District ARS ran a Jamboree Station under the call GB3SBS for the Salford Boy Scouts, and we think that they are to be congratulated for their efforts. November

meetings will be on Wednesdays as usual.

Midland ARS has its November meetings planned for the 16th, but for those who haven't heard, the Society now meets at the Library in Margaret Street. To MARS goes this month's prize for reporting choice comments heard on the air—"Who said that inserted carrier gives a much better s.s.b. signal?" G3JDL.

NARC Challenge contains articles to its usual excellent standard, with one particularly enthralling and rib-tickling exposé on NFD. On a serious note, the well written Editorial headed "Hobby or Obsession?" contains many truths and points for thought. G3TLC.

Northern Heights ARS is meeting on November 10 and 24. The former meeting will be devoted to tape recorders, and

the latter to Electronic Logic, G3MDW.

Plymouth RC has six entrants for the last RAE all of whom passed. Three now have their calls while the others are almost ready for the Morse test. Starting on October 12, film shows are to be screened every second Tuesday throughout the Winter session. G3UKI.

RAEN report that as at August 25, 1965, registered members totalled 390, and that shortly a second edition of the

Manual would be printed. G310N.

Reigate ATS. Sixteen members spent the weekend under canvas on Willingdon Hill, Eastbourne during the V.H.F. NFD. On October 16 the club was addressed by Mr. S. W. Smith of the London Telecommunications Region. *G3NKT*.

Roding Boys Society is hard at it preparing for the forthcoming Exhibition for which they hope to have some items

of interest. G3TAJ.

Saltash & District ARC will be holding its AGM on November 5, and is looking for a full house of members. On the 19th there is a Film and Supper Night to which XYLs and YLs are invited. One of the films to be shown is Mullards "Mirror in the Sky."

Scarborough ARS is busy improving the facilities in the clubroom, and for which a new operating console has been donated. Five members achieved success in the recent RAE, three of whom now hold G3 licences. A very full programme has been arranged for November. G3RIX.

Slade RS will be having a Film Show on November 12,

while on November 26 the AGM will take place.

Spen Valley ARS will be holding two meetings in November, the first on the 11th will be a talk by Mr. C. Green of Green Electronics on Commercial Equipment, while on 25th, the Leeds Model Boat Club will be demonstrating Model Control.

Surrey Radio Contact Club. It seems we are in hot water over last month's paragraph. The plea in the Newsletter for more support apparently did not mean that attendance was declining; it was simply to try to encourage those members who are rarely seen at the Blacksmith's Arms, South Croydon.

Verulum ARC is venturing into the realms of a Grand Natter Nite on November 17, to satisfy those who say that the Club's programme is usually so full that they don't even get a chance to check up on who is sitting next to them!

G3PAO.

West Kent ARS will be investigating the possibility of a club constructional project on November 5—which seems a better day than most to have the fireworks preceding the decision. On November 19, a Junk Sale is being held, while looking well ahead, a Film Snow has been arranged for December 3. G6SSE/T.

Worcestershire and District ARC cleared the hurdle of the AGM in September, and is now settling down to the winter programme. Visitors and prospective members are always

welcome. G8JC.

#### HELP US TO HELP YOU

This feature can materially assist your membership, and when sending contributions the general rule should be to provide too much information rather than too little. In addition, due to pressure on space, as it is not possible to print the full name and address of club secretaries, will you please ensure that a call-sign is included to whom interested persons can apply. Without such a call-sign the club item can lose a great deal of its potential value.

Deadline for the **December** issue is **November 5**. Deadline for the **January** issue will be **December 3**.

LONDON MEMBERS' LUNCHEON CLUB

# CHRISTMAS DINNER

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 10

6 p.m. for 7 p.m.

KINGSLEY HOTEL

- BOOK THIS DATE -

## Can You Help?

- D. Farman, G3TWZ, 6 Ash Grove, Bush Hill Park, Enfield, Middlesex, who wishes to buy or borrow a copy of the Handbook for the RCA AR77E, or alternatively just the circuit diagram?
- E. Haycock, BRS26377, who wishes to purchase or borrow manuals for Marconi R220 Receiver, Test Oscillator AN/PRM-10, and V.H.F. Transmitter Type T11-B?
- G. E. Beesley, A4574, 36 Beckett Road, Worcester, who wishes to purchase or borrow the manual for the Air Ministry receiver R1155A, Ref. No. 100/820, serial No. 9877?
- J. B. Armstrong, GW3EJR, 32 Hillford Place, Parellyn. Cardigan, West Wales, who requires information on the American Surplus receiver CRV46151, as he wishes to modify it for a disabled s.w.l.?
- R. W. Buckley, BRS26994, Highfield, Beech Hall Drive, Tytherington, Macclesfield, Cheshire who requires information on the Indicator Unit type 103 Ref No. 10Q/16208 which is part of the Monitoring Unit type 101?

# INVALUABLE AIDS FOR THE NEWCOMER

# A GUIDE TO AMATEUR RADIO

By PAT HAWKER, G3VA

A Guide to Amateur Radio contains a wealth of valuable information for the newcomer to Amateur Radio. Contents include: Getting Started, Transmitters, Receivers, Aerials, Operating Data, Radio Amateurs' Examination, Licence Regulations, Call-sign Prefixes.

New, Enlarged Eleventh Edition PRICE 5s. (By Post 5s. 7d.)

# THE MORSE CODE FOR RADIO AMATEURS

By MARGARET MILLS, G3ACC

The author has drawn on many years of experience in teaching the Morse Code to produce a series of unique exercises. Each of the lessons in the revised and enlarged edition includes a set of specially selected words to be sent in a specified time.

PRICE Is. 6d. (By post Is. 9d.)

RSGB PUBLICATIONS (DEPT. B.)

28 LITTLE RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.I

# Forthcoming Events

Details for inclusion in this feature should be sent to the appropriate Regional Representatives by the first of the month preceding publication. A.R.s and club secretaries are reminded that the information submitted must include the date, time and venue of the meeting and, whenever possible, details of the lecture or other event being arranged. Regional Representatives are requested to set out the copy, preferably typed double spaced, in the style used below. Standing instructions cannot be accepted.

REGION I

Ainsdale (ARS).—November 10 (Audio Oscillators), November 24 (Crystal Calibrators), 8 p.m., 77 Clifton Road, Southport.

Blackburn.-Fridays, 8 p.m., West View Hotel,

Revidge Road.

Revidge Road.

Blackpool (B&FARS).—November 1 (Open Evening), November 8 ("Town Planning, etc. on Masts and Towers," by H. Fenton, G8GG), November 15 ("Multivibrators," by L. Lee, G3MCE), November 22 (Constructors' Competition), November 29 (Tape Lecture "Tape Recording," by F. C. Judd), 8 p.m., Pontins Holiday Camp, Squires Gate, Morse Tuition from 7.30 p.m.

Bury (B&RRS).—November 9 ("Commercial Measuring Instruments," by G3NXX of Solar-tron Instruments Ltd.), 8 p.m., Old Boars Head,

Crompton Street (private room). Chester.—Tuesdays, 8 p.m., YMCA, except first

Tuesday in each month.

Crewe & District.—November I, December 6,

8 p.m., Earl of Crewe Hotel, Nantwich Road. Eccles (E&DAC).—Tuesdays, 8 p.m., Patricroft Congregational Schools, Shakespeare Crescent, Congregational Schools, shakespeare Crescent, Patricroft, Eccles. Every Thursday, Club Top Band net at 20.30 hours. iverpool (L&DARS).—Tuesdays, 8 p.m., Conservative Association Rooms, Church Road,

Wavertree.

Macclesfield.-November 9, 23, December 7,

The George Hotel, Jordongate.

Manchester (M&DARS).—Wednesdays, 7.30
p.m., 203 Droylsden Road, Newton Heath,
Manchester 10.

(SMRC).—Fridays, 7.45 p.m., Rackhouse Community Centre, Daine Avenue, Northenden.

Morecambe.—November 3, December 1, 125

Regent Road. Preston.—November 9 (Night on the Air), November 23, (All meetings start with a Morse practice at 7.30 p.m.), St. Paul's School, Pole Street.

Street.

Southport (SRS).—Wednesdays, 8.30 p.m., Sea Cadets Camp, The Esplanade.

Stockport.—November 3, 17, December 1, The Blossoms Hotel, Bluxton Road, Stockport.

Wirral.—November 3, 17, December 1, Harding House, Park Road, West Claughton, Birkenhead.

REGION 2

Bradford.—November 10 (Mullard Film Show at Queen's Hall, Bradford), November 17 (Junk Sale).

Sale).
Catterick.—Every Tuesday and Thursday, 7.30 p.m., Clubroom, Vimy Road.
Durham.—Alternate Thursdays, Vane Tempest Community Centre, Gilesgate.
Northern Heights.—November 10 ("Tape Recorders," by Mr. F. Thistlethwaite) November 16 (Mullard Film Show, Bradford), November 24 ("Electronic Logic," by Mr. G. E. Craven), 8 p.m., Sportsman Inn, Ogden.
Scarborough.—Thursdays, 7.30 p.m., rear of 3 Trinity Road.

Spen Valley.—November 4, 18 ("Transmitter Design"), November 11 ("Commercial Equipment," by Mr. Green), November 25 ("Model Control," by Leeds Model Boat Club), 7.30 p.m. Heckmondwike Grammar School.

REGION 3

Birmingham (Slade).—November 12 (Film Show). November 26 (AGM), 7.30 p.m., The Church House, Erdington. (South).—November 18, 7.30 p.m., Friends Meeting House, Moseley Road, Birmingham.

# LOOKING AHEAD

October 27-30.-RSGB International Radio Communications Exhibition.

December 17.-RSGB Annual General Meeting.

Cannock (CCARS).—November 4, 18, 8 p.m., The Bridgtown Social Club, Walsall Road, Cannock

Coventry (CARS).—Mondays, 8 p.m., TA Centre, Westfield Road, Coventry. Dudley (DARS).—Fridays, 8 p.m., Art Gallery,

Redditch (EWARG).—November 11, 8 p.m., Redditch Old People's Centre, Park Road,

Mid Warwickshire (MWARS),—Fridays, 7,30 p.m., 7 Regent Grove, Leamington Spa. Salop (SARS).—November 11, 7,30 p.m., Morris Hall, Bellstone, Shrewsbury, Stratford-upon-Avon (S-u-AARS).—Fridays, 7,300 p.m.

7.30 p.m., Masons Arms, Sanctus Road, Stratford-

upon-Avon.

Stourbridge & District (S&DARS).—November 2 ("Home Constructed Electro-cardiographs," by Dr. Alan Parkes), 7.45 p.m., Foley College, Stourbridge.

Wolverhampton (WARS).—Mondays, 8 p.m., Neachells Cottage, Stockwell Road, Tettenhall.

REGION 4

Burton-on-Trent (B-o-TARS).—November 24
(Annual Dinner, Midland Hotel), Wednesdays, 7.30 p.m., Club Rooms, Stapenhill Institute, Burton-on-Trent.
Derby (D&APE)

Burton-on-Trent.

Derby (D&ARS).—November 3 (Surplus sale),
November 10 ("Technical Topics," by R. E. F.
Street), November 17 (Film Show), November
24 (Open Evening), November 26 (Region 4
Lecture, "Colour Television," Technical College
Lecture Theatre), December 1 (Surplus Sale),
7.30 p.m., Room 4, 119 Green Lane, Derby.

Heanor (H&DARS).—November 2 (Surplus
Sale), November 9 ("A simple S.S.B. Transmitter," by R. Harrod, G3RWN), November 16
(Film Show), November 23 ("A Transistor
Inverter," by B. Sandall, G3LGK), November 30
(Transmitting Evening), 7.30 p.m., Room 5,
Heanor Technical College, Ilkeston Road,
Heanor, Derbyshire.
Leicester (LRS).—Mondays, 7.30 p.m., Sundays.

Heanor, Derbyshire.

Leicester (LRS).—Mondays, 7.30 p.m., Sundays, 10.30 a.m., Club Room, Old Hall Farm, Braunstone Lane, Leicester.

Loughborough (ARS).—November 5 (Open Evening), November 12 (Transmitting Evening), November 19 (Equipment Sale), November 19 (Equipment Sale), November 19 (Film Night), 7.30 p.m., Club Room, Bleach Yard, Wards End, Loughborough.

Melton Mowbray (ARS).—November 18, 7.30 p.m., St. John Ambulance Hall, Asfordby Hill, Melton Mowbray.

Newark (Magnus GS).—3.50 p.m., Junior Physics Lab, Magnus Grammar School, Newark.

Peterborough (P&DARS).—Fridays, 8 p.m., The Old Windmill Clubhouse, London Road, Peterborough.

Nottingham (ARCN).-Tuesdays, Thursdays, Nottingham (AKCN).—Iuesdays, Thursdays, Room 3, Sherwood Community Centre, Wood-thorpe House, Mansfield Road, Nottingham.
Worksop (NNARS).—Tuesdays (RAE Class), Thursdays (Lecture Night), 7.30 p.m., Club Room, 13 Gateford Road, Wcrksop.

Bedford (B&DARC).—November 9 ("Two Metres," F. A. E. Porter, G2CDX), November 25, Westfield School, Queens Park, Bedford, Cambridge (C&DARC).—November 5 (No meeting), November 12 ("Rx Consideration"),

November 19 (Activity Evening), November 26 November 19 (Activity Evening), November 26 ("Youth to the Fore"—an evening for the younger members), 7.30 p.m., Club Head-quarters, Corporation Yard, Victoria Road, Cambridge.

Cambridge University (CUWS).—Tuesdays, 8.15 p.m., Psychology Department, Downing Site, during University Term. Freshmen wel-

Luton (L&DARS) .- Tuesdays, 8 p.m., ATC Headquarters, Crescent Road, Luton, Bedfordshire, Royston (R&DARC).—Wednesdays, 8 p.m., Manor House Social Club, Melbourn Street, Royston, Herts.

Shefford (S&DARS).—Thursdays, 8 p.m. (Morse Classes, 7.45 p.m.), Church Hall, High Street, Shefford, Beds.

REGION 6

Cheltenham.—First Thursday in each month, 8 p.m., Great Western Hotel, Clarence Street, Cheltenham.

REGION 7
Acton, Brentford & Chiswick (ABCRC).—
November 16 ("The Individuals Approach to Radio," Discussion), 7.30 p.m., at AEU Club, 66
High Road, Chiswick.
Ashford (Middx.) Echelford ARS.—November 11, 25, 7.30 p.m., Links Hotel, Ashford.
Bexley Heath (NKRS).—November 11, 25, 7.30 p.m., Congregational Hall, Chapel Road, Bexley Heath. REGION 7

Chingford (Group).—November 19, Telephone the Secretary, Loughton 2397. (SRC).—Fridays (except first), 8 p.m., Friday

(SRC).—Fridays (except first), 8 p.m., Friday Hill House, Simmons Lane.
Croydon (SRCC).—November 9, 7.30 p.m., Blacksmiths Arms, South End.
Dorking (D&DRS).—November 9 (Informal Meeting), Wheatsheaf, Dorking, November 23 ("Slow Scan Television," by A. Griffiths, G3MED), 8 p.m., Star & Garter, Dorking.
Ealing.—Every Tuesday, 7.30 p.m., Northfields Community Centre, Northcroft Road, Ealing, W.13.

East Ham.—Tuesdays fortnightly, 7.30 p.m., 12 Leigh High Road, East Ham. December 14 (Christmas Dinner).

East London Group.—November 21 ("Air Traffic Control and Navigation with slides and recordings," by J. C. Graham, G3TR), 3 p.m. Lambourne Rooms, Ilford.

#### LONDON MEMBERS' LUNCHEON CLUB

meet at the White Hall H Bloomsbury Square, London, W.C.I.

at 12.30 p.m. on Friday, November 19, and 6 p.m., December 10, 1965

Telephone table reservations to HOL 7373 prior to day of luncheon. Visiting amateurs especially welcome.

East Molesey (TVARTS).—First Wednesday each month, Prince of Wales, Bridge Road, East Molesey.

Edgware & Hendon (EADRS).—November 8, 22, 8 p.m., John Keble Hall, Church Close, Deans Lane, Edgware.

Enfield.—November 16, 8 p.m., George Spicer School, Southbury Road

Enfield.—November 16, 8 p.m., George Spicer School, Southbury Road.

Gravesend (GRS).—November 17, 7.30 p.m., RAFTA Club, 17 Overcliffe Road.

Guildford (G&DRS).—November 12, 26, 8 p.m., Guildford Model Engineering Society in Stoke

Harlow (DRS).-Tuesdays and Thursdays, 7.30 p.m., Mark Hall Barn, First Avenue.

p.m., Fiark Hall Barn, First Avenue.
Harrow (RSH).—November 5 (Practical),
November 12 (Film Show), November 19
(Practical Night), November 26 ("S.S.B. Transmitter"), 8 p.m., Roveth Manor Ceunty School,
Eastcote Lane, Harrow.

Eastcote Lane, Harrow.
Holloway (GRS).—Mondays and Wednesdays
(7 p.m., RAE and Morse), Fridays (7.30 p.m.
Club), Montem School, London, N.7.
Hounslow (HADRS).—November 15, 29,
Canteen, Mogden Main Drainage Department,
Mogden Works, Isleworth.
Ilford.—Thursdays, 8 p.m., 579 High Road, Ilford
(Nr. Seven Kings Station),
Kingston.—November 4 (Operation Club Station, G3KIN), November 18, 8 p.m., YMCA,
Eden Street, Fridays (Morse classes), 2 Sunray
Avenue, Tolworth.

Avenue, Tolworth, .eyton & Walthamstow,—7.30 p.m., Leyton Senior Institute, Essex Road, London, E.10 (contact G3RYF; Ilford 3020, Ext. 247).

London U.H.F. Group.—November 4 ("Research in U.H.F."), 7.30 p.m., Bull & Mouth, Bloomsbury Way, Holbern. London Members' Luncheon Club.—12.30 p.m.,

third Friday in each month. See separate advertisement.

Loughton.—First Thursday in each month, 7.30 p.m., Loughton Hall (near Debden Station).

New Cross (CARS).—Wednesdays & Fridays, 8 p.m., 225 New Cross Rcad, London, S.E.14. Norwood & South London (CP&DRS).—November 20 ("V-H.F. Expeditions," by Clive Penna, G3POI), CD Centre, Bromley Road, Catford, S.E.6.

Catford, S.E.6.
Paddington (P&DARS).—Wednesday, 7.30 p.m.,
Beauchamp Lodge, 2a Warwick Crescent, W.2.
Purley (P&DRC).—November 5 (CW and
Informal), November 19 ("Receiver Construction" by Terry Giles), 8 p.m., Railwaymen's
Hall (Side Entrance), Whytecliffe Road.

Reigate (RATS).—November 20 ("Mixed Bag," by L. H. Thomas, G6QB), 7.30 p.m., George & Dragon, Cromwell Road, Redhill. Romford (R&DRS).—Tuesdays, 8.15 p.m., RAFTA

House, 18 Carlton Road.
Scout ARS.—November 18, 7.15 p.m., Baden
Powell House, Queens Gate, South Kensington. Science Museum.—November 16 (Informal Meeting), December 7 (Films on Amateur Radio & New C.S.S. Council Film), 6.30 p.m., Science Museum, South Kensington.

Sidcup (CVRS).—November 19 (Dinner Dance, Book Now), Bulls Head, Chislehurst.
Slough (SARS).—First Wednesday in each month, 8 p.m., United Service Club, Wellington Street.
Southgate & District.—November 11, 7,30 p.m. Parkwood Girls School (behind Wood Green Town Hall).

St. Albans (Verulam ARC).—November 17 ("Grand Natter Night"), 8 p.m., Marconi Service Works, Hedley Road.
Sutton & Cheam SCRS.—November 16, 8 p.m.,

The Harrow Inn, High Street, Cheam. Uxbridge.—November 1, 15, 8 p.m., St. Andrews

xbridge. Scout Hut. Garden Welwyn. Garden City.—November II, ("S.S.B.," by S. T. Chrees, G3DZW), 8 p.m. The Blackhouse Room, Handside Lane. Wimbledon (W&DRS).—November 12, 8 p.m., Community Centre, St. George's Road, Wimble-

Wembley GEC ARS.-November 12 (Visitors please telephone ARNold 1262 first).

REGION 8

Crawley (CARC).—November 10 (Informal), for details contact G3FRV. November 24 (lecture by P. K. Blair, G3LTF), 8p.m., Trinity Congregational

Church Hall, Ifield.
Worthing (W&DRS).
Radio Pt. II," by G. -November 8 (" Business Radio Pt. II," by G3IWL), November 25 (Rag-chew), Adult Education Centre, Union Place, Worthing.

REGION 9

REGION 9

Bath.—November 12, 7.30 p.m., RNR Training Centre, James Street West, Bath.

Bristol.—November 12, 7.15 p.m. (Film Show).

November 26 (Talk by ZL2BBR "Amatuer Radio
—Search and Rescue in New Zealand"), 7.15 p.m., Small Physics Theatre, Royal Fort, Bristol University, Woodland Road, Bristol B.

Burnham-on-Sea (B-o-SARS).—Second Tuesday in each month, 8 p.m., Crown Hotel, Oxford Street, Burnham-on-Sea.

Camberge (CRAC)—First Thursday in each

Camborne (CRAC).—First Thursday in each month, Staff Recreation Hall, SWEB Head-quarters, Pool, bear Camborne. (CRAC V.H.F. Group).—Third Friday in each month, 7.30 p.m., The Coach and Horses, Rydar Street.—There Proceed

Street, Truro.

Exeter.—First Tuesday in each month, 7.30 p.m.,
George and Dragon Inn, Blackboy Road, Exeter. Plymouth (PRC).—Tuesdays, 7.30 p.m., Virginia House, Bretonside, Plymouth. Saltash (SADARC).—Alternate Fridays, 7.30

Burraton Toc H Hall, Warraton Road, p.m., E Saltash

South Dorset (SDRS) .- First Friday in each month, 7.30 p.m., Labour Rooms, West Walks, Dorchester

Torquay (TARS).—November 27 ("Transistor Techniques," demonstrated by the Torbay TR Society), Club HQ, Belgrave Road, Torquay. Weston-super-Mare,—First Friday in each month, 7,15 p.m., Victoria Hotel, Weston-super-

Yeovil (YARC).-Wednesdays, 7.30 p.m., Park Lodge, The Park, Yeovil.

REGION 10

Cardiff.-November 8 (Film Show), 7.30 p.m., T.A. Centre, Park Street, Cardiff.

REGION II

REGION II

Bangor (UCNWARS).—November 4 ("BBC
Communications," by B. J. Slamin, A.M.I.E.R.E.),
5.30 p.m., Dept. of Electronic Engineering,
UCNW, Dean Street, Bangor, November 10
(Visit to GPO Network Switching Centre and
Studios of Granada Television), November 18
(Film Evening), Further details from the Honorary Secretary, Peter Symes, GW3SWL, c/o Dept.
of Electronic Engineering, UCNW, Dean Street,

Llandudno (CVARC).-November 11 (" Triode Valves," by L. P. Jones, GW3GWX), 7.30 p.m., Cross Keys Hotel, Madoc Street, Llandudno. Prestatyn (FRS).—November 24 (Film Evening),

8 p.m., Railway Hotel, Prestatyn.

**REGION 13** 

Edinburgh (LRS).—November 11 (RSGB Tape). November 25 (Visitors night), 7.30 p.m., YMCA, South St. Andrews Street, Edinburgh.

REGION 14

Ayrshire.-Third Sunday in each month, 7.30 p.m., Conservative Club, Sturrock Street, Kilmarnock.
Glasgow,—First and Third Wednesdays in each
month, Christian Institute, 70 Bothwell Street, Glasgow, C2.

REGION 16

Basildon (BDARS).—Details from G3IJB.
Chelmsford (CARS).—November 2, 7.30 p.m.,
Marconi College, Arbour Lane, Chelmsford.
Details from G3LTF.

Great Yarmouth (GYRC).—Fridays, 7.30 p.m., the Manager's Office, the Old Power Station, South Quay, Swanston's Road, Great Yarmouth. Details from G3HPR

Details from G3HPR.

Ipswich (IRC).—Last Wednesday in each month,
7.30 p.m., Civic College, Ipswich. Details from
J. Rhind, tel. Ipswich 42504.

Norwich (NARC).—Mondays, 7.30 p.m., the
Club Centre, 140 Oak Street, Norwich. Details

from G3TLC

Southend (SDARS).—Meetings in the Executive's Canteen, E. K. Cole Ltd., Priory Crescent, Southend-on-Sea. Details from G3NPF.

|  |               |               | SEMENT O         |               | LONDON, E.C.4  |
|--|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--|
| and a separate of the separate | ]             |               |                  |               | ATT - 50/40 PA - 50/40 |
|  |               |               |                  |               |  |
|  |               |               |                  |               |  |
|  |               |               |                  |               |  |
|  |               |               |                  |               |  |
|  |               |               |                  |               |  |
|  |               |               |                  |               |  |
|  |               |               |                  |               |  |
|  |               |               |                  |               |  |
|  |               |               |                  |               |  |
| 3d. per  | word (minin   | num 5/-), Box | Nos. I/6 (includ | ing forwardin | g replies)   |
| lease insert above advert  | sement in RSC | B BULLETIN    |                  |               |  |
| NAME   |               |               |                  |               |  |
| Address  |               |               |                  |               |  |
|  |               |               |                  |               |  |
|  |               |               |                  |               |  |

four years of its duration has been effective in increasing the serious amateur's awareness of space communication, of amateur radio's place in it, as well as his knowledge of specific techniques such as polarization, tracking, path-loss prediction, doppler, and other fields necessary to amateur space communication. Likewise, the ECHO II programme was instrumental in inspiring the development of sidelobe stacking for specific vertical radiation angles without the need of tilting rotors; of several commercial cross-Yagi arrays capable of switchable-sense circular radiation as well as conventional linear polarization; of new theoretical insights into satellite ionization phenomena, Faraday rotation theory, the nature of path losses, and human-operator reception of c.w.; and of new operating techniques such as aim-and-shoot. These and other achievements have already contributed to such amateur history as the Arecibo moon-bounce trials, the OSCAR I and II beacon satellite pro-grammes, and the OSCAR III active repeater.

Perhaps the most significant contributions are those yet to be made, since, at the time of writing, ECHO II is still in orbit and due to orbital decay, is more and more accessible with each passing day. News of official two-way contact is still hoped for, either in North America or by the European group under Dr W. E. D. Parker, G6BY. Yet, after the satellite's first year, the results achieved are already enough to call amateur radio's part in the ECHO II programme a

substantial success.

# References

[1] Soifer, System Analysis and Planning for Amateur Communication via ECHO II, unpublished SB thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, June, 1963. Preliminary reports of this analysis were published in the April and June, 1962 issues of QST.

[2] Soifer, "Satellite-Supported Communication at 21 Mc/s," Proc. IRE, September, 1961.

# Writing to Headquarters?

When writing to Headquarters please use separate sheets of paper for:

Changes of Address (return a wrapper from the Bulletin if possible)

Orders for Publications

Queries

Bulletin items

Committee items

When paying your subscription please return the reminder card sent to you by Headquarters or quote the date on which your subscription falls due.

Whenever you write to Headquarters please write your name in block letters and quote your call-sign, BRS or A number.

# Silent Keps

We record with sorrow the passing of: J. P. Comben, EI5L, of Foxrock Co, Dublin. C. E. Latham, BRS42, of Shiplake, Oxon.

# Order your copy now!

# Technical Topics for the Radio Amateur

by J. Pat Hawker, G3VA

- \* 100 pages in BULLETIN format.
- More than 230 line diagrams.
- Based on the first seven years of the popular BULLETIN series.
- \* Price 10s. from the Society's stand at the RSGB International Radio Communications Exhibition 10s. 8d. post paid from

# RSGB Publications Dept B.

28 Little Russell Street, London, W.C.1.

# AVAILABLE AT THE EXHIBITION

The New

RSGB

AMATEUR

1966 EDITION

RADIO

Ninety-six pages, completely reset

CALL BOOK

Price 6s. (by post 6s. 6d.) from leading booksellers, the Society's stand at the International Radio Communications Exhibition, or direct from

# RSGB Publications

28 Little Russell Street, London, W.C.1

# NUINE EXEGOV

# BRAND NEW! 44 ft PORTABLE SIGNAL AERIALS Ex-Govt.

EX-Govt.

Consisting of ten 3ft.
screwed tubular sections, base insulator
and 14ft. whip aerial,
complete with insulated guy lines, steel
pegs and hammer,
packed in strong webbing carrying valise.



bing carrying value.

The Antenna Aerials are of recent manufacture and designed specially for Government wireless receiving sets and are a must for all Amateurs and radio enthusiasts. At a fraction of their original cost. Price 79/6, Carriage 7/6.



# BRAND NEW! Ex-Govt.

Red and White P.V.C. covered 1/028 twin copper bell or telephone wire in 220 yard coils. Excellent for all purposes. Price 25/- plus P.P. 3/6.

BRAND NEW! Tannoy public address microphones and headsets, 12 volts D.C. 27/6 post 3/6. Brand new top quality chamois covered earphones, moving coil headsets complete with moving coil, hand microphones with lead and plugs

25/-, post 3/6.

Send cash, cheque or P.O. with order. Sorry, no lists. Hours 9-6
(Ip.m. Thurs.). Call and see our Store in Oxford.

W.S. SURPLUS SUPPLIES LTD.

(RB) 43/47 GEORGE ST., OXFORD

# imhofs

# eddystone

Imhofs are the main retail distributors for Eddystone communication receivers for the London area including The Pool of London. At Imhofs you can see, hear and compare all the most popular units in a new department entirely devoted to Eddystone equipment. You can order by post with complete confidence (U.K. delivery free) and all items can be sent abroad, tax free, under our 'trouble-free 'personal and direct export schemes.

Imhofs for individual attention, prompt supply and after sales service that is second to none





see it now at Imhofs-

the new Eddystone EB35, transistorised receiver covering VHF/FM. Long, Medium and Short waves—£71.5.0



the Eddystone for communications work—

come to Imhofs for other EA12 £185.0.0 940 £133.0.0 -also Eddystone die-cast in-strument boxes and slow motion

Alfred Imhof Limited MUS 7878

Dept 12/11 112-116 New Oxford Street, London WCI

'HIQIF' GOILMAX 'STABQOIL'

# ELECTRONIQUE:

'QOILPAX' 'QOILHEART' PATHFINDER'

#### **CONSTRUCTORS!** CO ALL

# ARE YOU LOOKING FOR AN INTERESTING PROJECT THIS WINTER? \*

There have been many excellent designs published in the "R.S.G.B. Bulletin" & "S.W. Magazine" during the past 2 years and from the many designs we list several that have been most popular and successfully constructed by hundreds of enthusiasts.

> G2DAF RX Mk I G2DAF RX Mk II

G2DAF SSB TX Mk II

G3RKK RX

G3BDO SSB TX G3JJG 150w. Am/Cw TX

G3HTA RX

G3RKK 50w. Am/Cw TX

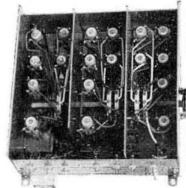
G3BDO RX

G3KWG RX

Components for many of these designs are now standard items and listed in detail in our loose leaf catalogue and technical data service. Each October we completely revise and add many new components, circuits and interesting notes. Why not bring yourself up-to-date with our latest issue just released, (Buff cover) our new range of transistor components will be of particular interest. The price is only 3/- inc. postage.

# \* Our famous 'QOILPAX' now FULLY TRANSISTORISED

# Using Silicon N.P.N. Planar Epitaxials



Measures only 6" × 6" × 2" deep. All physical dimensions as our famous valve models OP166

and GC 166 and physically interchange-able. The 1st IF XFR at 1620 kc/s is included on the chassis

Separate R.F., Mixer and OSC Transistors with Zener Stabilizer on OSC Separate K.F., Pitzer and OSC Transistors with Zener statister on OSC stage. Performance equal to our famous valve models. Exceptionally 'High Q' coils giving maximum gain with very low noise and high second channel rejection. Model HB166/T 6 Bandspread Hambands. Model GC166/T 6 General coverage bands. Both models 14 Gns. + 4/- post and packing. (Valve models QP166 and GC166 I2 Gns. + 4/- post and packing.) Send S.A.E. for full details of all 4 models.

PATHFINDER WORKS, PENFOLD ROAD, FELIXSTOWE, SUFFOLK . PHONE 4500

See us on STAND 13

# PETER SEYMOUR LTD.

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS

# FOR YOUR SWAN-350 TRANSCEIVER

400 watts SSB input, two tone

320 watts CW input. 125 watts AM input.

5 BANDS-400 WATTS ONLY £205 IMMEDIATE

- 3-5-4-0 Mc/s., 7-0-7-5 Mc/s., 13-85-14-35 Mc/s., 21-0-21-5 Mc/s., 28-29-7 Mc/s.
- Transistorized VFO, temperature and voltage stabilized.
- Precision dual-ratio tuning.
- Crystal lattice filter.
- ALC . . . AGC . . . S-Meter.
- 5gin. high, 13in. wide, 11in. deep
- Sideband suppression: 40db Carrier suppression: 50db Third order distortion: 30db
- Lower sideband on 80M and 40M.
   Upper sideband oh 20M, 15M, and 10M (Opposite sideband kit available.)

#### ACCESSORIES:

- - SEE THE NEW SWAN 350 NOW!
    H.P. available on equipment over 635, 0, 0, inclusive

# 410 BEVERLEY ROAD, HULL, YORKSHIRE

TEL: HULL 41938 (43353 after 7.30 p.m.)



And in addition has the usual wide range of items, including:
Eddystone 640 1-8-30 Mc/s., 240 a.c. input. Xtal filter, etc. £20 0 0

AR88LF/E completely rewired with pvc and fitted with new cabinet £40
Collins 51J2 30 Bands -5-30-5 Mc/s 1
Kc/s dial accuracy ... £195
Eddystone 888 Amateur Bands only 160-10 meters ... £65
Heathkit Mohican all transistor 600 kc-30 Mc/s... £25

| natching po                  | wer sup   | ply, a  | s brand                               | new                                     | ***          |                            | £I                         | 80                         |
|------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| unused and                   | factory   | chec  | ked                                   | ***                                     |              | ***                        | £                          | 55                         |
| 160-10 mete                  | er  | ***   | ***                                   | ***                                     | ***          |                            | £                          | 35                         |
| neter                        | ***   | ***   | ORMA                                  | ***                                     | ***          | 100                        |                            | £5                         |
| -10 meters                   | AMCW  | ***   | ***                                   |   | ***          | ***                        | £                          | 28                         |
| W. AM/CV                     | V. 80-10  | metr  | es                                    |   | ***          | £60                        | 0                          | 0                          |
| ny quantity                  | )   | ***   | 444                                   |   | each         |                            | 4                          | 6                          |
|                              |   |   | h boon                                | low<br>                                 | imped<br>    | ance<br>£4                 | noi<br>2                   | se<br>6                    |
| ap sets, fu                  | lly enca  | psula   | ted in                                | epoxy                                   | resin        | . Per                      | 5<br>5                     | air<br>0                   |
|                              |   |   |                                       |   | CONTRACT OF  |                            |                            |                            |
| le, good qua                 | lity  |   | 100                                   | P                                       | eryd.        |                            | 1                          | 0                          |
| le, good qua<br>th 3·1 mecha |   |   |                                       |   |              | arate                      | no                         | 170                        |
|                              | unused and<br>160-10 meter<br>1-10 meters /<br>0W. AM/CV<br>any quantity<br>man. Heads<br>phone. Sing | unused and factory 160-10 meter neter 1-10 meters AMCW 00W. AM/CW, 80-10 uny quantity) man, Headsets fitte phone. Single earpie | unused and factory checi 160-10 meter | unused and factory checked 160-10 meter | 160-10 meter | unused and factory checked | unused and factory checked | unused and factory checked |

# National on STANDS 32 & 33

America's oldest and most highly respected manufacturers of superior amateur equipment

NCX-3

Tri-band SSB Transceiver a complete SSB/AM/CW station with a conservative 200 watts of SSB punch. Complete coverage of the 80, 40 and 20 metre phone and CW amateur bands.

NCX-5

All Band Transceiver is far superior in features and performance than any of the finest equipment previously available. Designed as a total amateur station for the 80-10 metre bands, without compromise for either mobile or fixed station operation. For use with the NCX-3 power supply.

NCI90X

SSB, AM and CW amateur band performance plus calibrated foreign broadcast bandspread, provides double conversion, tune variable IF selectivity better than 1.0 uv. Separate product detector, SSB, AGC and calibrated USB/LSB BFO control. Frequency coverage from 540 kc, to 30 mc. in five main tuning bands; patented dial selector provides bandspread scales for 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10 metres

HRO-500

the most advanced, highest performance equipment for its price. This will be the amateur's standard of comparison for many years. Totally solid state high frequency coverage, phase locked crystal frequency synthesiser, lasting maximum stability, passband tuning, superior sensitivity.



# See the NATIONAL show on STANDS 32-33

Sole distributors: AD. AURIEMA LTD. 125 GUNNERSBURY LANE, LONDON, W.3. Telephone: ACOrn 8762
FOR DEMONSTRATION, TERMS, PART EXCHANGE, ETC., YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST IS:
SOUTHERN ENGLAND, Brian J. Ayres, 21 Victoria Rd. Surbiton Surrey.

MIDLANDS, Chas, H. Young Ltd., 170-172 Corporation Street, Birmingham 4. J. B. Lowe, Matlock, Derbyshire. YORKSHIRE AND THE NORTH, Peter Seymour Ltd., 410 Beverley Road, Hull.

# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

ADVERTISEMENT RATES. Members' Private Advertisements 3d. per word, minimum charge 5s. Trade Advertisements 9d. per word, minimum charge 12s. All capitals 1s. per word, minimum charge 18s. Write clearly. No responsibility accepted for errors. Use of Box number 1s. 6d. extra. Send copy to Sawell & Sons Ltd., 4 Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.4.

#### FOR SALE

TWO METRE TX QQV0640 P.A. QQV0620 driver. UM2 and 6146s in modulator separate. Power supply also Marconi 517F sig. gen, with manuel, 10-18, 33-50, 150-300 Mc/s, also Cossor, type 1035 D.B. scope working but requiring attention, £5.—121 Norton Road, Coleshill, Near Birmingham. BC348 RECEIVER, 10 valve, 1.5 to 18 Mc/s complete with power unit, 28 Mc/s converter 6V6 Output-noise limiter, speaker manual, all £15. Labgear wide band coupler, 80-40-20-10-metres, £3. R1155 RX, working o.k., cheap £5.— G3JWK, 14 Springbank Crescent, Winsford, Cheshire. Tel. Winsford 2466.

PAPER CAPACITORS, 10 M.F.D. 300V d.c. Pyranol 2 in. diam., 33 in. long brand new, 5s. each, also few other types. Phone TOW 4567 business hours, or write/call E.A.R.S. Ltd.,

83 Lordship Lane, London, S.E.22.

AR88D as new, headphones, spare valves £30. PR30X preselector new, £5. BC221 Frequency Meter, without case but with PSU, panel mounted, complete calibration charts, £12. Nombrex C-R Bridge, new, £4. Home-built E.N. Bradley Scope, works well, £7. Carriage paid for quick sale.—A. F. Flack, 22 Teversham Road, Fulbourn, Cambs. S.W.L's try our new Preselector. A tuned pentode amplifier, Top to Ten complete with a built-in antenna tuner. Tunes the antenna for maximum gain and amplifies the signal at

the same time. Only £6 18s. S.a.e. for full specification: Hamgear Electronics, 29 Carlyle Road, Norwich. MOHICAN, working order, £20 o.n.o. Elmbridge 8196.

31 Queens Drive, Surbiton, Surrey.

AR88 L.F., factory resprayed, rewired and realigned 1963, £30. Prefer buyer tests and collects. 27 Sandringham Road, Swindon, Wilts. Tel: 6885.

MOHICAN RECEIVER almost new, £26. Deliver 50 miles by arrangement. G8PG, 37 Pickerill Road, Greasby, Upton,

Cheshire. Telephone Arrowebrook 1818.

CR100 RECEIVER with noise limiter for sale, in good condition, buyer collects. Ruislip area, £17 o.n.o. Box No. Q7231, c/o RSGB BULLETIN, 4 Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.4.

VERY CHEAP to make room for s.s.b.—complete 160/80 station; compact K.W. mobile/base all-band station; many other things, S.A.E. for details, Wanted: multi-band Transceiver and P.S.U.s. G3TJY, Jolly, 30 York Road, Broadstone, Dorset (Tel: 521).

HRO MX mint condition (trapped TVI 14 mc/s), 9 coils, P.S.U., new Wharfedale speaker in cabinet, two pairs phones. Delivered 50 miles. £30 o.n.o. G3PAO, 6 Leggatts Wood

Avenue, Watford (25526), Herts.

SILICON RECTIFIERS UNMARKED BY 100 at 5s. 0d. each. Post paid. Dewhurst, 37 Eastcheap, London, E.C.3. MANUFACTURERS SURPLUS Silicon Controlled Rectifiers. 300 P.I.V. 10 amps at 14/6 each. 100 P.I.V. 5 amps at 10/6 each. 200 P.I.V. 5 amps at 10/6 each. 400 P.I.V. 5 amps 15/- each. Stud Mounting Silicon Rectifiers. 100, 200, 400, 600, 800 P.I.V. 6 amps at 4/6 each or four for 16/-. Unijunction Transistors. 2N 493 at 14/-, 2N 2646 at 12/6, Sprague M.A.D.T. Transistor 2N 502 at 8/6. A.E.I. Transistors Type GT 40 at 1/6, GT 41 at 2/-, GT 42 at 2/-, GT 45 at 2/-. Texas, etc., 2N 697 at 12/6, 2N 710 at 15/-, 2N 716 at 21/-. Quantity prices available for the GT series. Brush Milliminiature Gold Bonded Germanium Diodes. CID 205 at 3/6, CID 206 at 2/6, CID 207 at 2/6, CID 208 at 2/6, CID 209 at 2/-. Mullard Pot Cores Wound LA1 at 3/- each, LA2 at 3/-, unwound LA2 at 4/6. J. Birkett, 9 Steep Hill, Lincoln. Phone 20767.

RCA AR88D very good condition throughout. £35 o.n.o. c/o G8AFX, Rose Cottage, Grayswood Hill, Haslemere, Surrey. Haslemere 2516.

WITHERS TW-2, twomobile, D.C. P.S.U., Halo, Speaker, etc. £55; G. & D. Mk. 111 4-6 Mc/s £5; 100 watt Modulator and PSU £5; XTAL. Cal. Mk. 10 £2; QQVO320A £1; QQVO640A £2; Other gear, Valves. S.A.E. list. Wanted KW 2000 D.C. P.S.U.; Hustler; Linear; G3OHC, 24 Wood Green Road, Birmingham 18,

S.S.B. KW VICEROY MK. II. Perfect order. Overhauled by makers recently. First £80. Cost £158. G2CUG, 146

Greenhill Ave., Sheffield 2.

HEATHKIT RG-1 RECEIVER, as new with manual £25. National HRO-MX9, Coils recondition and realigned, £12 o.n.o. Mr. S. Lidster, 3 Clarkfield Drive, Morecambe,

S.S.B. RX. CR.150. Also new Electroniques front ready to replace original in CR150. Both have 1.6 Mc/s first i.f., second i.f. 465 XTAL filters £16 the lot. Two Meter Converter and Power Supply i.f. 28-30 Mc/s XTAL controlled £5 Tel: Malmesbury 2281. G3DRF

BC221. Built in p/p, £18. GELOSO 4/102 with dial, £6 o.n.o. Ginder, 222 Whetstone Lane, Aldridge, Staffs.

RX. DOUBLE CONVERSION 80-10 METRES. Geloso front end. Mechanical filter with crystal controlled B.F.O., £60. Send s.a.e. for full particulars. Tiptaft, (G3MVT), 42 Hutton Road, Birmingham 20.

52 SET, good condition with Power Pack. Buyer collect, £10. Mr. N. L. Mosdall, 26 Shallcross Crescent, South

Hatfield, Herts.

PYE PTC-115 2 meter TX. RX. 2-rotary Converters, control box, speaker, handset, 7 crystals. Car-rack, weight 40 lb., Handbook & Circuits, £8 15s. plus 15s. p.p. Evenings and Sundays.—M. V. Rees, "Blue Pillars" Grove Crescent, Coombs-Park, Coleford, Gloucestershire.

BAMBOO POLES FOR CUBICAL QUAD ANTENNAS, ETC. ALL SIZES. S.A.E. BRINGS LIST.—WHINES & EDGELER, BAMBOO PEOPLE, GODMANSTON,

DORCHESTER, DORSET.

### WANTED

"MINIBEAM" or any compact beam for 15/20m suitable for use in confined roof space. Also output transformer and phone jack for AR88D.—Box No. Q7232, c/o RSGB BULLETIN, 4 Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.4. BANDSPREAD COILS and official Manual required for

HRO-MX. Receiver, also Amateur Radio books.-Pryse,

36 Hart Road, Byfleet, Weybridge, Surrey. WIRELESS WORLD, April 1960, August 1963 back issues. D. J. Coe, G6SLV/T, Badock Hall, Stoke Bishop,

MANUAL FOR CR100. Please state price. Critchley, 63 Rachael Gardens, Park Hill, Wednesbury, Staffordshire,

## MISCELLANEOUS

HOLIDAYS IN MALTA. Accommodation offered in Ham household. Bed and Breakfast or full pension. Reasonable terms. Transport to and from the airport. Write Ron Meachen 9H1R, 1 Jasmine Path, Santa Lucia, Malta. AMATEURS, your Q.S.L. cards at reasonable prices. £1, (100). ACE, (Dept. R), 330 Wetmore Road, Burton, Staffs.

# COURIER COMMUNICATIONS

U.K.Hallicrafters dealers offer another

#### SUPERB UNREPEATABLE BARGAIN.

SX-117 amateur bands receiver. Showroom model with full maker's guarantee. Triple Conversion, notch filter, crystal cali-brator, £48 below list price. £7 10s, 0d. Matching speaker R-48A

#### HURRY! ONE ONLY AT THIS PRICE.

In stock at time of going to press:-HW-3, 10/15/20m. helical mobile antenna. £17 10s. 0d. To clear:-way below list price. Hallicrafters HMW-I, VTVM-19 gns.

We are taking orders for the new Hallicrafters models:-

SR-42, 2m. transceiver, built-in-a.c. & d.c. p.s.u's. SR-500, 500w. SSB transceiver—new lower price. £76 15s. 0d. £165 0s. 0d. a.c. p.s.u. available. 665 10s. 0d. SX-122, 538kc.—34Mc. Rx. bandspread on ham bands £136 10s. 0d. SX-130, similar coverage to SX-122 £90 0s. 0d.

matching speaker. £8 10s. 0d. WR-4000, Transistor rx. 185kc.—18.2Mc. PLUS VHF FM!

£52 0s. 0d. £178 0s. 0d. SX-117, Triple conversion, amateur bands RX.

Our own products include:-

CTR-1, 160-10m, SSB/CW transceiver 200w, still CPS-1, 115/250v, a.c. p.s.u. & speaker. 808/C 12v. d.c. p.s.u. Vox & calibrator accessories available.

£175 0s. 0d. £33 10s. 0d. £36 10s. 0d.

182 PENTONVILLE ROAD LONDON, N.I

Phone BRU 6358 (STD code 01)

# S.S.B. PRODUCTS

STAND 30

I.R.C.E.

"SPHINX" TX. 160M, 80M (40M), 20M. Quality hand built of contemporary design, Q.S.O.'s all round the world. Testimonials of the very greatest satisfaction coming in every week. No freak sounds either when you change to S.S.B. from A.M. Do it the "Sphinx" natural way, with increased punch. Variable bias (to class "C" or ABI), variable C2 loading, etc. ZL worked on 80M. Barefoot. Write to us before you buy S.S.B. Equipment it will pay in the lcng run. Latest model with flush lid. 78. Latest model with flush lid. £78.

"DELTA" control unit. Suits any TX. Built in Co-ax C/O. Plus 2 x S.P.C.O. and make pair. Press to talk button, etc. Mains I/P. £7 plus 4/- P. & P.

"NAPOLEON" S.W.R. bridge. 72-80 ohm. Sensitivity control. 500 micro-amp meter. Forward and ref. Sensitivity control. 500 micro-amp meter. For power SW. Small, compact. 65 plus 3/6 P. & P.

"CANON-BALL" TX. 160m. S.S.B./A.M./C.W. 1.8 to 2 Mc/s. Size 8\forall \times 6\stack 6\stack . 4 fl. Xtal filter. Fixed or mobile. 3.5 to 3.8 Mc/s. version available. Requires 230 V.D.C. 6 or 12v.—HTRS. Price £28 plus 5/- P. & P.

"PYRAMID" Linear Components. 600-0-600v. I amp. H.T. Transformer 200-240v. I/P. 5½ x 6° x 5½. 1½ Chassis Drop Thru' or Upright mounting. Impregnated. Specially Wound,—10gns, each. 10/- Carriage. 6 volt 12 amp. Filament Transformer £3 each, 4/- P. & P. 6HF5 Tubes 31/6 each, post free. Bases Cabinets etc. available. 6146—30/- also 6146B etc. in stock.

" HA350" RX 75gns. Part exchanges, etc. "S.A.E. WITH ALL ENQUIRIES PLEASE !"

# 7A EDWARD ST. DERBY

# SITUATIONS VACANT

### WALES GAS BOARD

### DISTRIBUTION ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT TECHNICAL ASSISTANT (ELECTRONICS)

Applications for this new appointment are invited from persons suitably qualified in the maintenance of electronic equipment.

The successful candidate will instal and maintain telemetery equipment employing modern digital time-multiplex techniques and modular construction, and V.H.F. mobile and U.H.F. fixed-to-fixed radio communication systems.

Continuing expansion by Wales Gas means he will need to be capable of developing an efficient maintenance team in the future.

A fully equipped workshop and suitable means of transportation will be provided, based upon Cardiff.

Candidates should possess appropriate technical qualifications, equivalent to H.N.C. standard, and should be experienced in modern communications techniques. Training for maintenance of particular equipment will be provided via manufacturers' courses.

The commencing salary will be within grades APT 9/10 £1,000 to £1,290 p.a. (from December 1st these will be £1,035 to £1,335 p.a.). The post is pensionable and the successful candidate may be required to undergo a medical examination.

Applications stating full details of age, education and experience, with the names of two referees, should be addressed to The Secretary, Wales Gas Board, Snelling House, Bute Terrace, Cardiff, to arrive within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

## The proposed

# UNIVERSITY OF BATH A TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY (Bristol College of Science and Technology)

# CHIEF/SENIOR TECHNICIAN

Applications are invited from ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS to take charge of the ANALOGUE COMPUTING EQUIPMENT in the School of Mathematics and to assist in the design and development of new equipment.

Applicants should be experienced in the maintenance and development of electronic equipment and should have an H.N.C. or equivalent in Electrical Engineering.

Salary: Chief Technician £1,020-£1,150 Senior Technician £860-£960.

Superannuable post. The post is based in Bristol for at least two years and thereafter, in new buildings at Bath.

Application forms from Secretary and Registrar, Bristol College of Science and Technology, Ashley Down, Bristol 7.

Please quote reference CST 65/103. Closing date 17th November, 1965.

# SITUATIONS VACANT-contd.

#### RADIO ENGINEER

An opportunity has arisen for an active AMATEUR having PROFESSIONAL qualifications, and with experience of design and project work to join Astaron-Bird Limited in a senior capacity. A supporting member of staff may also be required.

Top band experience and enthusiasm for a design approach based upon silicon semi-conductor devices is essential. An ability to expand into U.H.F. and S.S.B. is desirable.

This Company already has an excellent name over a wide range of electronic products, and is now advancing into the field of communications. The Engineer appointed to this position will have the satisfaction of spear-heading this new development, and of introducing a whole new range of products into the famous Astaron-Bird and Cyldon range.

Please reply to the Technical Director, Astaron-Bird Limited, Fleets Lane, POOLE, Dorset.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS required for maintenance and fault finding on photo-typesetting equipment. Instruction courses can be arranged for suitable applicants. H.M. Forces experience of radar or pulse circuitry would qualify for further training. Excellent pay and conditions of employment plus expanding opportunities in progressive printing group. Please write to Works Engineer, Southwark Offset Ltd., 25 Lavington Street, London, S.E.1.

SENIOR ASSISTANT, Technical Mail Order. The ideal man would be a Radio and Electronics Ham with sound knowledge of government surplus and civilian components. Work includes cataloguing, advertising and stock control. Flair for organising and technical enthusiasm essential. Good pay, prospects of promotion, help with housing. Please apply in writing or personally.—Harmsworth, Townley & Co., Harehill, Todmorden, Lanes, Phone: Todmorden 2601,

# DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

for

# S.S.B. PROJECTS

An outstanding opportunity exists for an engineer familiar with transistor circuitry and single side band techniques, to join a small team engaged in a rapidly expanding field with unequalled prospects for progress. If you have a sound basic knowledge of this subject we would like to hear from you. Apply to, Personnel Manager, Labgear Limited, Cromwell Road, Cambridge.

# SITUATIONS WANTED

RADIO AMATEUR aged 45, ex Royal Signals, and 20 years experience higher business administration as director and company secretary. Free January 1966 or earlier if necessary, due to take-over. Seeks remunerative position of trust. Country town preferred, but very willing to consider all suggestions. At present living Southern England where personal and business contacts exist. Replies please to Box Q7230, c/o RSGB BULLETIN, 4 Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.4.



UP AND DOWN Electric Arc Welded All Steel Hot Dipped Galvanized

These towers have two or three telescoping sections, winding up to 50 or 60 feet. At the top is a Rotator Mounting Platform for a C.D.R. Rotator. The sections hinge on a 6 ft. ground post with a winch to tilt the tower over to ground level for easy fixing and adjustment of Antenna.

Will support 3 Element, 20 Metre Beam or Tri Band Quad

Price: Complete with Ground Post and two Winches

50 ft. TWO SECTION £120 DELIVERED 60 ft. THREE SECTION £155 DELIVERED

Motorised winch. Remote control raising and lowering of tower from shack. Fully automatic. Adjustable height with limit switches. For A/C Mains only. Price: £49.0.0. Complete with shack

# JAMES FARLOW

49 MOUNT PLEASANT ROAD CHIGWELL, ESSEX

Tel.: Hainault 4546 "Demonstration tower can be seen at my OTH"

THREE SECTION TOWER & MOTORISED RAISING WINCH, PACKAGE DEAL. £200 delivered.

# N. W. ELECTRICS G3MAX

MECHANICAL FILTERS 455 Kc/s., please state approx. bandwidth @ 6db points. £9 5s. P. Paid.
PCR COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS with built in speaker covering long, medium and S.W. (6 to 18 Mc/s). All tested before despatch and as new. Power requirements 250v. H.T. and 12v. L.T. £5 10s. plus 15/-, p.p. Modified for A.C. mains £2 extra. kange of Aluminium Chassis 2½ high S.A.E. for list. 72 & 300 ohm ribbon feeder. Flexible Conductors, 6d. yd., Post 1/6

any length. 75 ohm Super Aeraxial 200W 200 Mc/s 20 yds. £1, 40 yds. 37/6,

75' ohm Super Aeraxial 200W 200 Mc/s 20 yds. £1, 40 yds. 37/6, 60 yds, 55/-, p.p. 2/6 any length.

Morse Keys. American Type 137 lead and jack plug, 5/-, p.p. 1/6. 807 moulded valve h. Iders 6/- per doz., post paid.

0002 and 0-01 u.f. metalmite 1000 volt 6/- doz., post paid.

AFI16 and AFI17, Mullard transistors 4/- each, post paid.

Mullard BY100 800 P.1.V. 5A 5/- p.p. 6d.

Westinghouse 10SGR 2 1 000 P.1.V. 1 A 7/- post paid.

Low resistance phones 7/6. High resistance 15/-, p.p. 2/-.

Noise Limiter Kit for TCS receiver, store soiled, 5/- post paid.

AR88 Mains standby and AVC/N.L. switches 4/- each, post paid.

AR88D, 455 Kc/s 1.F. Transformers 5/-, p.p. 1/-.

TCS B.F.O. can with trimmer 455 Kc/s 3/6 post paid.

All 10H. 200m. A. 160 ohm L.F. Choke 3½ x 3½ x 4\* High. 12/6d P. Paid.

Hand Mike No. C3 with lead and jack plug. Good quality carbon.

7/6d P. Paid.

T.W. EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE Range of STANDARDS & H.F. XTALS available please send list of requirements

EDDYSTONE RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS, CODAR, DENCO, REPANCO, etc. We welcome all enquiries however small. Stamped addressed envelope please.

> 52 GT. ANCOATS STREET MANCHESTER 4

> > CENtral 6276

SEMI-AUTOMATIC (BUG) SUPER-SPEED MORSE KEY. 7 adjustments, precision tooled, speed adjustable 10 w.p.m. to as high as desired. Weight: 2½lbs. Price: £4.12.6 post paid. KEYING LEVER. Especially designed for use with all types of electronic keyers. Fully adjustable, micro-switch action, no contact bounce, precision made, finely polished parts, screw down base. Price: £4.4.0 post paid.

TRANSISTORISED FULLY AUTOMATIC ELECTRONIC

KEYER. 230V A.C. or Battery operated. Incorporates built-in monitor oscillator, speaker, and keying lever. Adjustable speeds, giving either auto, semi-auto or hold. 7 transistors, 4 diodes. Price: £16.10.0 plus 4/6 postage and packing.
HIGH FREQUENCY TRANSISTORISED MORSE OSCIL-

LATOR. Fitted 21 in. moving coil speaker. Uses type PP3 or equivalent 9V Battery. Complete with latest design morse key. Price: 22/6 plus 1/6 post and packing.

#### SERVICE TRADING CO.

Personal Callers Only: 9 Little Newport St., London, W.C.2 Tel: GER 0576

All Mail Orders. also Callers: 47 High Street, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey. Tel: KINgston 9450

- All makes available with full Manufacturers Guarantees.
- No imperfect goods sold
   Free delivery in the U.K.
- Expert fitting service available most areas.

£100,000 carpets on display at our London Showrooms

open 9.30 to 5.30 Mon. to Fri. 9.00 to 12 noon Sats.

# DODSON-BULL CARPET CO

Showrooms: 2-4 Little Britain, London E.C.1 (Nr. St. Pauls.) Offices: 37a, Aldersgate St., London, E.C.1 Tel: MON 7171 (10 lines)

# R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

where equipment is fully overhauled

| R.C.A. AR-8516-L, 80 kc/s-30 Mc/s in 18 wavebands, a |              |                  |
|--|--------------|------------------|
| really superb receiver                               | £175         | (40/-)           |
| NATIONAL HRO-50TI, 180 kc/s-30 Mc/s bandspread       | 0.0000000000 | 172272000        |
| amateur bands  | £105         | (30/-)           |
| KW77 amateur bandspread receiver, as new             | £95          | (30/-)           |
| EDDYSTONE 888A, bandsproad receiver, excellent       | 483          | (25/-)           |
| HALLICRAFTERS SX43, AM 540 kc/s-55 Mc/s FM           | 550          |                  |
| 44-55 and 86-109 Mc/s                                | £80          | (25/-)           |
| HALLICRAFTERS \$107, 540-1630 kc/s, and 2-5-31 Mc/s  |              |                  |
| and 48-54-5 Mc/s                                     | £35          | (20/-)           |
| MARCONI CR100, 60-420 kc/s and 500 kc/s-30 Mc/s      | £25          | (20/-)           |
| HALLICRAFTERS SX24, 550 kc/s-43Mc/s                  | £23          | (25/-)           |
| R.208 RECEIVER, 10-60 Mc/s                           | £8           | (25/-)<br>(25/-) |
|  |              |                  |

# COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS Over 40 types actually in stock. Send s.a.e. for our latest list today. The above are just a random selection. Part exchanges are a pleasure.

| /  |        |                 |
|--|--------|-----------------|
| MAGNETA AMPLIFIER, as new fully enclosed metal casing of attractive appearance, two inputs, bass and treble controls, various outputs, a superb piece of |        |                 |
| equipment  | £22    | (30/-)          |
| AVO ELECTRONIC TESTMETER   | €25    | (15/-)<br>(7/6) |
| AVO MODEL 40 MULTIMETER  | £12    | (7/6)           |
| H.R.O. TUNING COILS The rare 20 metre band-  |        |                 |
| spread Coil, Now in stock  | £4     | (3/-)           |
| Send S.A.E. for our full list of H.R.O. Equipment T  | oday   | 0.237(2)        |
| MARCONI TF340 Power Output Meter   | £18    | (12/6)          |
| EDDYSTONE "S" METER as for 640, 888, 888A, etc.  | ES     | (5/-)           |
| ADVANCE AUDIO GENERATOR, Type J2, 15 c/s-  |        |                 |
| 50 kc/s  | £25    | (20/-)          |
| ADVANCE E2 SIGNAL GENERATOR, 100 kc/s-   |        |                 |
| 100 Mc/s   | £20    | (15/-)          |
| MARCONI TF899 Millivolt Meter  | £25    | (15/-)          |
| CODAR ATS Transmitter and Mains Power Unit NEW   | £24/10 | (free)          |

CARRIAGE for England, Scotland and Wales shown in brackets. TERMS: C.W.O., Approved monthly accounts, and Hire Purchase.

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD. Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Road, London, E.11 Tel: LEYtonstone 4984

# **OUARTZ CRYSTALS**

| 100 Kc/s R.C.A       |      | 15/- |
|----------------------|------|------|
| 500 Kc/s 10X         |      | 15/- |
| 100 + 1000 Kc/s      | ***  | 22 6 |
| 1000 Kc/s HC/6U      | 200  | 25/- |
| 27.255 Kc/s HC/6U    | ***  | 15/- |
| Over 600 types avail |      | from |
| 100 Kc/s/50 m        |      |      |
| Send I/- for L       | ists |      |

# VALVES

Receiving, Transmitting. Over 800 types at new low prices.

### TRANSISTORS

|    |       | Bran   | nd New    | Ist C   | Grade   |      |
|----|-------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|------|
|    | ACLO? | 10/6   | 00262     | 15/-    | CETI15  | 9/6  |
| 31 | AF114 | 87-    | OC205     | 19/6    | GET116  | 15/- |
|    | APILS | 7/6    | BY100     | 0.6     | OC83*   | 5/-  |
|    | AFIIS | 71-    | OC22      | 16/-    | OC84*   | 7/6  |
| 1  | AF117 | 6/-    | OC25      | 12:-    | OC170   | 7/-  |
|    | AF118 | 17/6   | OC26      | 7/6     | OC171   | 8/-  |
|    | ADT14 | 0 15/- | OC28*     | 17/6    | AF139   | 19/6 |
| Н  | OC44  | 6/-    | OC29*     | 17.6    | 28711   | 15/- |
| П  | OC45  | 4/-    | OC75*     | 6/-     | 2N711A  | 15/- |
|    | OC71* | 4/-    | OC76*     | 6/-     | OC35*   | 15/- |
| Н  | OC72* | 6.6    | OC81*     | 6/6     | OC36*   | 15/- |
| П  | OC201 | 15/-   | OCS2*     | 0/-     | AD140*  | 19/6 |
| Н  |       |        | GET11     | 1. 5/-  |         |      |
| ı  |       | . 71   | stched pa | ire ava | ailable |      |

**NEW 90 PAGE ILLUSTRATED** CATALOGUE 2/6 post paid

HENRYS RADIO Ltd. PAD 1008/9 Mon.-Sat. 9-6 p.m. 303 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Thurs, 9-1 p.m.

# YUKAN SELF-SPR

Get this Air Drying Grey

HAMMER FINISH Now

IT'S SUPERB ... THE PUSHBUTTON WAY!

YUKAN Aerosol spraykit contains 16 oxs. fine TUKAN Aecotol spraykit contains 16 oxs. Inne quality durable easy instant apray. No stove baking required. Available in Grey Hammer at 4/11 at our counter or 15/11, carr. paid, per pushbutton self-spray can. SPECIAL OFFER: 1 can plus optional transferable anapon trigger handle (value 5/-) for 18/11.



Please enclose theque or P.O. for total amount to:

## YUKAN

Dept, RS6/5, 307a EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 (Closed Thursdays ofternoons, open all day Saturday) Choice of 13 self-spray plain colours and primer (Motor car quality) also available.

# INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

|  |        |         |        |       |       |       | Page        |
|--|--------|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
| Ad. Auriema Ltd.   |        |         | 22     | 4.7   | 0.00  | 43    | 758         |
| B. J. Ayres  |        |         | 200    | 4.9   |       | 9.8   | 714         |
| British National Rad   | io Sch | ool     |        |       |       | 74.9  | 709         |
| Codar Radio Co.  |        | 10101C  | 0.0    |       | *.*   |       | 708         |
| Courier Communicat   | ions   | 1077    | (2.00) | 2,717 | 550   | (7.5  | 760         |
| Daystrom Ltd   | 50000  |         | 7.7    | 12.5  | 5.(5) | 15.5  | 711         |
| Dodson-Bull Carpet   | Co.    | 553     | 200    | 0225  | 8.50  | 2000  | 762         |
| Eddystone Radio Co.  |        | 1837    | 1.5    | 242   | 5.51  | 15.5  | Cover ii    |
| Electroniques Ltd.   | 100000 | ***     |        | 1000  | 200   | 100   | 757         |
| J. Farlow  | 0808   | 100     | 255    | 0.00  | 200   | 2414  | 761         |
| Henry's Radio Ltd.   | 1000   | 100     | 000    | 1000  | 9.50  | 200   | 762         |
| A. Imhof & Co.   | 1000   |         | 200    |       |       |       | 757         |
| K. W. Electronics  |        | 5353    | 10.00  | 30.00 | 200   | 5.53  | Cover iii   |
| Labgear Ltd  | 00.5   | 1153    |        | 0505  | 200   | 2000  | 712         |
| M. O. Valves Ltd.  | 10.0   | 535     | * *    | 563   | 3.5   | 5515  | 700         |
| Mosley Electronics, I  |        | 5350    | **     | 0938  | 5.5   | 55.05 | 716         |
| Geo. Newnes Ltd.   |        | * *     |        | 2.47  | 353   | 0515  | 709         |
| N. W. Electrics  | 200    | 5050    |        | 0608  | 9183  | 255   | 761         |
| P. C. Radio Ltd.   |        | 1177    |        | (8.3  |       | 509   | 710         |
| Partridge Electronics  | 1.4    | 91,000  | 10.00  | 690   |       | 14.4  | 71.2        |
| RSGB Publications  |        | * (*)   | 0.9    | 1997  | * *   | 756   | 763 and 764 |
| R. T. & I. Electronic  |        | 6.30    |        | 9.9   | * 7   |       | 767         |
| Service Trading Co.  |        | 9.90    |        |       |       | 100   | 763         |
| See that the second sec | 1674   | 100     |        |       | * *   | 200   | 750         |
| P. Seymour Ltd.  | 383    | 8.00    | 4.4    | 100   | * *   | 974   | 706         |
| G. W. Smith & Co. I  |        | 3090    | 4.4    | 0.00  | 9.30  | 9.9   | 710         |
| H. L. Smith & Co. L.   |        | 3030    | 4.4    | 6.6   | * *   | 9-6   | E.E. 1515   |
| S.S.B. Equipment   | + 0    | * *     | 9.9    | 6.00  | * *   | 10.4  | 760         |
| J. Williams  | 04.9   | F ( F ) | 0.0    | 6191  | 8.4   | 1.4   | 710         |
| T. Withers   | 4.6    | 2.21    | 8.0    | 0.00  | (a) a | 100   | Cover iv    |
| W. S. Surplus  | 90.0   | * *     |        | 6.0   | 4.4   | 9.4   | 757         |
| Chas. H. Young Ltd.  |        | 4.0     | 2000   | 4.00  | 0.0   | 690   | 708         |
| Z & I Aero Services  | Ltd.   | 930     | 0.0    | 4740  |       | 600   | Cover iv    |

# AMERICAN MAGAZINES

| - |  | • |  |
|---|--|---|--|
|   |  | C |  |
|   |  |   |  |

# BADGES

| The Amateur Radio Handbook (Third Edition) 36       | Short Wave Receivers for the Beginner (Data) 6/ Transistor Radios, Circuitry and Servicing |
|---|--|
| Radio Data Reference Book 14                        | - (Mullard) 5/   |
| Technical Topics for the Radio Amateur 10           | 8 Understanding Television (Data) 40/  |
| Amateur Radio Call Book 6                           | 6 Wireless World Radio Valve Data (Iliffe) 8/  |
|   | 16   |
|   | 19   |
|   | 7 MORSE COURSES  |
|   | 6 G3HSC Rhythm Method of Morse Tuition   |
|   | /- Complete Course with three 3 speed L.P.   |
|   | complete course with times a speed E   |
| The Morse Code for Radio Amateurs (Third            |  |
| Edition) 2  | Beginner's Course with two 3 speed L.P.  /- records + books 60/                            |
| Edition) 2  |  |
| ARRL PUBLICATIONS                                   | Single, Advanced (9-42) or Beginners (0-15   |
| Antenna Book, 10th Edition 18.                      | w.p.m.) + books 50/  |
|   | Times speed simulated of o test. Tim dist  |
|   |  |
| Hints and Kinks, Volume 6 10                        | nood i for se miser decion rape (700 fe.)  |
| Mobile Manual for Radio Amateurs 23                 |  |
| Radio Amateur's Handbook 42                         |  |
| Single Sideband for the Amateur (Fourth Edition) 23 |  |
| Understanding Amateur Radio 18                      | / <b>6</b>   |
| CO DUDI ICATIONS                                    | SHACK AIDS   |
| CQ PUBLICATIONS                                     | Easibinders, round backed, gold blocked, for   |
| Antenna Roundup 23                                  |  |
| CQ Anthology, 1952-59 23                            |  |
| CQ Anthology, 1945-52 16                            | - RSGB Countries List 1/-  |
| CQ Mobile Handbook 23                               | - Panel Signs, transfers (Data)  |
| CQ New Sideband Handbook 24                         | Set 3: White Wording 4/9   |
| Electronic Circuits Handbook 22                     | 9 Set 4: Black Wording 4/9   |
| RTTY Handbook 30                                    | Set 5: Dials (Clear Background) 4/9  |
| Shop and Shack Shortcuts 29                         | Set 6: Dials (Black Background) 4/9  |
| Surplus Schematics 19                               | Decalet Panel Lettering Transfers (Black or  |
|   | White) 1/-   |
| 73 MAGAZINE PUBLICATIONS                            | Blick Day Print Lettering (Letters and   |
| Care and Feeding of a Ham Club 8                    | - Niumanala Plasti   |
| Index to Surplus 12                                 | ( <del>-</del>   |
| Simplified Math for the Hamshack 4                  | /6   |
| V.H.F. Antenna Handbook 15                          | <i> -</i>  |
|   | RSGB MEMBERS ONLY  |
| EDITORS AND ENGINEERS PUBLICATION                   |  |
| Radio Handbook (16th Edition) 78                    |  |
| Transistor Radio Handbook 42                        |  |
|   | Car Badge (RSGB or RAEN Emblem) 7/6  |
| AMERICAN MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTIONS                     | RSGB Blazer Badge (Black or Dark Navy Blue) - 7/6  |
| CQ (Cowan) Monthly - (p.a.) 44)                     |  |
| QST (ARRL) Monthly - (p.a.) 43                      | /6 Area Representatives Badge (ARs only) 10/-  |
| Institutions, groups, etc. (p.a.) 50                |  |
| 73 Magazine Monthly (p.a.) 30                       |  |
|   | Call-sign Lapel Bar * 5/-  |
| MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS                          | Tie Clips (with RSGB Emblem) 5/-   |
|   | /6 RSGB Lapel Badge (1/2 in. size) stud or pin   |
| Log Book, hardbound (Martins) 21                    | /9 fitting 2/-   |
| Manual of Transistor Circuits (Mullard) 13          |  |
| Radio Amateur Operator's Handbook (Data) - 5        | /6 Emblem) 1/3   |
|   | /- • Delivery 6-8 weeks  |
|   |  |

# RSGB PUBLICATIONS, Dept. B 28 Little Russell Street, London, W.C.1

# **Radio Society of Great Britain**

(Incorporated 1926)

Patron: H.R.H. THE PRINCE PHILIP, DUKE OF EDINBURGH, K.G.

# Application for Corporate Membership

I hereby apply for election as a Corporate Member of the Society and enclose a remittance for £2. 10s. 0d. being the

Radio Society of Great Britain 28 Little Russell Street London, W.C.I

amount of my first annual subscription.

I, the undersigned, agree that in the event of my election to Membership of the Radio Society of Great Britain, I will be governed by the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Society and the rules and regulations thereof as they now are or as they may hereafter be altered; and that I will advance the objects of the Society as far as may be in my power; providing that whenever I shall signify in writing to the Society addressed to the Secretary that I am desirous of withdrawing from the Society I shall at the end of one year thereafter after the payment of any arrears which may be due by me at that period be free from my undertaking to contribute to the assets of the Society in accordance with Clause 8 of the Memorandum of Association of the Society. Date Signed ..... PERSONAL DETAILS TO BE COMPLETED BY THE APPLICANT Surname (BLOCK LETTERS)..... Christian Names in full (BLOCK LETTERS). Address for all correspondence (BLOCK LETTERS). Current Call-sign (if any)...... Details of previous membership (if any)...... DETAILS TO BE COMPLETED BY THE PROPOSER+ Proposer's Name (BLOCK LETTERS). Address (BLOCK LETTERS) Call-sign (or BRS No.)..... Signed ...... † If the applicant is not acquainted with a Corporate Member willing to propose him for election he may submit a suitable reference in writing as to his interest in Amateur Radio. FOR OFFICE USE ONLY BRS Number Issued First Subscription paid First Subscription Paid The first subscription of 50/- should be enclosed with this application.

# Radio Society of Great Britain

# NEW RUSKIN HOUSE, 28 LITTLE RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.I

#### Patron:

H.R.H. THE PRINCE PHILIP, DUKE OF EDINBURGH, K.G.

COUNCIL, 1965

President: E. W YEOMANSON, G3IIR

Immediate Past President
G. M. C. STONE, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.E.R.E. G3FZL

Executive Vice-President R. F. STEVENS, G2BVN

Honorary Treasurer N. CAWS, F.C.A., G3BVG

# Ordinary Members

H. A. BARTLETT, G5QA; J. C. FOSTER, G2JF; L. N. GOLDSBROUGH, B.Sc. (Oxon.), M.A., G3ERB; J. C. GRAHAM, G3TR; R. C. HILLS, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.E.R.E., G3HRH; E. G. INGRAM, GM6IZ; R. H. JAMES, A.M.I.E.E., G. W3BFH; A. O. MILNE, G2MI; L. E. NEWNHAM, B.Sc., G6NZ; F. K. PARKER, G3FUR; A. D. PATTERSON, B.A.Sc., G13KYP J. F. SHEPHERD, GM3EGW: J. W. SWINNERTON, T.D., B.Sc. (Econ.)(Hons.), A.I.L., G2YS; LOUIS VARNEY, A.M.I.E.E., A.I.L., G5RV

General Manager and Secretary: JOHN A. ROUSE, G2AHL

> Assistant Secretary P. C. M. SMEE

Auditors: EDWARD MOORE & SONS Chartered Accountants

Bankers: BARCLAYS BANK LTD.

## REPORT OF THE HONORARY TREASURER

I HAVE pleasure in submitting to the Members the Balance Sheet of the Society at 30th June, 1965, and the Income and Expenditure Account for the year to the same date.

I am pleased to report that the Income and Expenditure Account shows a surplus of £1,397, a small increase of £3 over last year's surplus of £1,394.

At the Annual General Meeting I shall deal with the Balance Sheet and Income and Expenditure Account in detail, but I want to call attention in this report to some general items.

It is very gratifying that the receipts from Advertising in the BULLETIN show an increase of £546; I feel this increase must arise from the satisfactory response the advertisers are receiving from their advertisements—this in turn, I feel, is directly connected with Members writing or letting the advertisers know they are buying as a result of advertisements. Unfortunately, as I have warned on many occasions, the cost of printing is still rising and this fact, coupled with a larger BULLETIN, has caused the charge for the BULLETIN to rise over £2,000 in comparison with the previous year. However, the net increased cost is £1,574 which must be considered reasonable in the circumstances.

The work involved with the Exhibition, which is put in by so many Members, has had its own reward in the greatly increased income derived from sales. Our sincere thanks go to all those who have so ably and unselfishly contributed towards this result.

During the year under review, Council and Committee Members have kept in touch with all aspects of Amateur Radio, in particular in the International field. It is the considered policy of the Council to keep in personal contact as far as it is possible with the Societies in Europe and further afield—the safeguarding of frequencies for the amateur being the most important matter of common concern. A careful watch is kept on the cost of travelling and entertaining to make sure that all expenditure is justified and worthwhile, and that it is maintained at a reasonable level. It is considered that the expense of bringing members to Council meetings from all over the United Kingdom is well justified.

During the year under review the cost of postage has risen and whilst the full impact of the higher letter post has not yet been felt, the increase in the cost of the QSL Bureau is almost entirely due to the increase in parcel post charges.

During the year, new addressing and coding equipment has been purchased, the cards for which have now been completed. In accordance with the policy decided on last year, depreciation is being written off each year instead of writing off the whole of the cost in one year.

I would again like to extend our thanks to the staff at Headquarters for their excellent work on all matters, particularly for the continued assistance in the preparation of these Accounts.

> Norman Caws Honorary Treasurer

# RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN

(COMPANY LIMITED BY GUARANTEE)

New Ruskin House, 28 Little Russell Street, London, W.C.I

## INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT for the year ended 30th June, 1965

BALANCE SHEET 30th June, 1965

|                                     |   |          | for the year ended 30th June, 1905  |                               |  |  |                          |                                |                   |  |                          |                                |           |
|-------------------------------------|---|----------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| £                                   | 1964<br>£   | £        |   | £                             | 1965<br>£  | £  | £                        | 1964<br>£                      | £                 |  | £                        | 1965<br>£                      | £         |
|                                     |   | 5<br>802 | INCOME  Subscriptions (including proportion of Life Members' Subscriptions)  Profit on Sales of Publications, etc.  Profit on Sale of Furniture  Interest on Investments (Gross Amount before deduction of Income Tax)  Deposit Interest  Total Income  |                               |  | 21,693<br>5,823<br>14<br>1,085<br>64<br>28,679 | 2,923 500                | 3,423<br>2,140<br>228<br>3,108 | 8,899             | CURRENT ASSETS  Cash at Bank and in Hand On Current Account and in Hand On Deposit Account  Debtors, less Provision for Doubtful Debts Payments in advance Stock of Publications, etc. (as certified by the General Manager) | 3,358<br>1,500           | 4,858<br>2,136<br>611<br>3,481 | 11,0      |
|                                     | 1,067<br>6,511<br>120<br>156<br>800                           |          | EXPENDITURE  Rent, General and Water Rates, Cleaning, Lighting and Heating Salaries, National Insurance and Staff Pension Premiums Payments to Past Employees Telephone General Postages  |                               | 1,187<br>6,357<br>226<br>207<br>774                          |  | 14,795<br>3,000<br>8,000 | 25,795                         |                   | FIXED ASSETS  Investments at Cost Quoted at Stock Exchange (Note 2) Middle Value £12,410 (1964 = £12,998)  5 per cent. Defence Bonds Luton Corporation—Loan on Mortgage @ 5½ per cent.  Furniture and Equipment              | 14,795<br>3,000<br>8,000 | 25,795                         |           |
| ,                                   | 1,094<br>202<br>94<br>100<br>74<br>142<br>105<br>242<br>74    |          | Printing and Stationery (including Articles of Association and Publicity Leaflets) Staff Luncheon Vouchers Insurances Bank Charges Repairs and Maintenance Legal Expenses Audit Fee Sundry Expenses   |                               | 1,180<br>254<br>189<br>100<br>226<br>22<br>131<br>374        |  | 1,293<br>1,294<br>877    | 417                            | 26,212            | Net Book Value at 1st October, 1947 (written off against sale)   | 3,079<br>3,079<br>1,242  | 1,837                          | 27<br>£38 |
|                                     | 74<br>62<br>155<br>10<br>563<br>229<br>17<br>17<br>193<br>366 |          | Depreciation of Furniture and Equipment Membership Certificates and Badges Awards, Trophies and Contests Tape recorded Lectures Cost of QSL Bureau Contribution to I.A.R.U. Region I Division Provision for Doubtful Debts Bad Debts written off General Meetings (Cost of Printing and Hire of Hall) Net cost of Exhibition (Note 1) |                               | 402<br>163<br>131<br>9<br>616<br>243<br>25<br>7<br>52<br>436 |  |                          | 80 5                           | £35,111           | BEVAN SWIFT MEMORIAL LECTURE FUND  Balance at 1st July, 1964   |                          | 75 5                           |           |
|                                     | 305<br>—<br>15<br>75  |          | Golden Jubilee I.Q.S.Y. Newsletter Equipment for Technical Development. Cost of Beacons Bulletin distributed free to Members—   |                               | 18<br>8<br>89  |  |                          |                                | 256               | ACCOUNT  |                          |                                |           |
| 345<br>899                          | 0,193   |          |   | 17,094<br>5,327<br>372<br>994 | 11,767   |  |                          | 3,484<br>11,393<br>583         | 15,460            | Sundry Creditors and Accrued Expenses Subscriptions in advance   |                          | 5,909<br>12,053<br>154         | 18        |
| 299<br>79<br>69<br>93<br>130<br>812 | 2,226   | 25,207   | less surplus on various rallies and conventions R.A.E.N. Committee Meetings and Expenses Representatives' Expenses London Lectures Sundries Regional Representatives' Conference Total Expenditure  | 271<br>67<br>41<br>19<br>325  | 2,089  | 27,282   | 1,394                    | 18,231<br>1,089                | ,                 | ACCUMULATED FUND  Balance at 1st July, 1964  Surplus of Income over Expenditure for the year ended 30th  June, 1965  Less Income Tax in respect thereof  | 1,397<br>486             | 19,320<br>911                  | ¥.        |
|                                     |   | £1,394   | SURPLUS OF INCOME OVER EXPENDITURE FOR YEAR ENDED 30th JUNE, 1965   |                               |  | £1,397   |                          |                                | 19,320<br>£35,111 |  |                          |                                | £38       |

JOHN A. ROUSE, General Manager and Secretary

REPORT OF THE AUDITORS TO THE MEMBERS OF RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN

We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit. In our opinion proper Books of Account have been kept by the Society so far as appears from our examination of those Books. We have examined the above Balance Sheet and Income and Expenditure Account, which are in agreement with the Books of Account. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given us, the said Accounts in conjunction with the notes annexed hereto give the information required by the Companies Act, 1948, in the manner so required, and the Balance Sheet gives a true and fair view of the state of the Society's affairs as at 30th June, 1965, and the Income and Expenditure Account gives a true and fair view of the surplus of Income over Expenditure for the year ended on that date.

#### NUMBER

|   | NOTES  |        |        |       |          |          |   |
|---|--|--------|--------|-------|----------|----------|---|
| (1) International Radio<br>Held in 1963 | Communications Exhibition  |        |        |       |          |          | Held in 1964                            |
| £<br>483                                | Profit on Sales of Publications, etc   |        |        |       |          |          | £                                       |
| 180                                     | Subscriptions of New Members enrolled  |        |        |       | * *      | • •      | 805                                     |
| 180                                     | adoscriptions of New Members enrolled  |        | **     |       | • •      | • •      | 236                                     |
| £663                                    |  |        |        |       |          |          | £1,041                                  |
|   |  |        | 2      |       |          |          | 21,041                                  |
| (2) Investments                         |  |        |        |       |          |          |   |
| Middle Value at                         |  |        |        |       | Middle   | Value at | Cost                                    |
| 1st July, 1964                          |  |        |        |       | 30th Jun | ne. 1965 | Price                                   |
| £                                       |  |        |        |       | 1        |          | £                                       |
| 3,930                                   | £4,000 3 per cent. Savings Bonds 1955/6  | 5      |        | (a)   | 4.       | 000      | 4,021                                   |
| 3,975                                   | £5,000 3 per cent, Savings Bonds 1965/7  | 5      |        |       | 3.       | 650      | 5,219                                   |
|   | £4,145 Is. 6d. British Transport 4 per   | cent.  | Guarar | nteed |          |          |   |
| 3,482                                   | Stock 1972/77  |        |        |       | 3,       | 192      | 4,055                                   |
| 1,611                                   | £1,751 9s. 6d. 3½ per cent. Conversion L   | oan 19 | 969    |       | 1,       | 568      | 1,500                                   |
| £12,998                                 |  |        |        |       | £12.     | 410      | £14,795                                 |
|   |  |        |        |       |          | 1100000  | *************************************** |
|   | CONTRACT TO A SECURE OF THE SE |        |        |       |          |          |   |

### (a) Redeemed at par in August, 1965.

## (3) Capital Commitments

There are no outstanding commitments for capital expenditure (1964-£1,350).

| THE PILOT OFFICER N   | IORM     | A٨      | K       | EITH ADAMS PRIZE TRUST FUND                         |      |         |     |
|---|----------|---------|---------|---|------|---------|-----|
| BALA  | NCE      | sн      | EE      | Г 30th JUNE, 1965                                   |      |         |     |
| TRUST FUND  | £<br>165 | s.<br>0 | d.<br>0 | INVESTMENT<br>£165 5 per cent. National Development | £    | s.      | d   |
| Prize to be awarded under the terms of<br>the Trust Deed for year ended   |          |         |         | Bonds   | 165  | 0       | (   |
| 30th June, 1965   | 5        | 5       | 0       | CASH AT BANK  | 5    | 5       | 0   |
| ACCUMULATED FUND  Balance at 1st July, 1964—£10 10s. 0d plus  Redemption Premium on £150 3%  Defence Bonds £4 10s. 0d since invested. | -        | _       | -       | A   |      |         |     |
|   | £170     | 5       | 0       |   | £170 | 5       | (   |
| INCOME AND EXPENDIT   | URE      | AC      | со      | UNT for the year ended 30th June, 1965              |      |         |     |
| Provision for prize for the year ended 30th   |          | s.      |         | Interest on Investment for the year                 | £    | s.<br>5 | d ( |
| June, 1965  | 5        | 5       | 0       |   |      |         |     |
|   | £5       | 5       | 0       |   | £5   | 5       | 0   |
| NORMAN CARRE II   |          |         |         | town i novem a list                                 | 170  | _       | _   |

NORMAN CAWS, Honorary Treasurer

JOHN A. ROUSE, General Manager and Secretary

REPORT OF THE AUDITORS

We have audited the Balance Sheet and Income and Expenditure Account as set forth above and have obtained all the information and explanations we have required. In our opinion such Balance Sheet and Income and Expenditure Account are properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the state of affairs of the Prize Trust Fund as at 30th June, 1965, according to the best of the information and explanations given to us.

Thames House, Queen Street Place, London, E.C.4. 15th October 1965

**EDWARD MOORE & SONS** Chartered Accountant

# HEADQUARTERS' FUND ACCOUNT AT 30th JUNE, 1965

£ s. d. BALANCE AT BANK: On Deposit Account £2,131 17 0

NORMAN CAWS, Honorary Treasurer

REPORT OF THE AUDITORS

We have examined the above Statement of Contributions to the Headquarters' Fund and report that it is in accordance with the records of receipts.

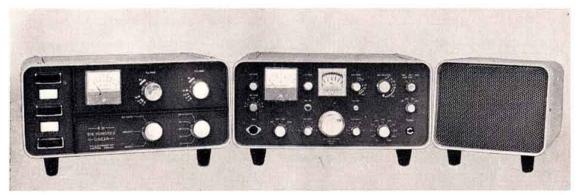
Thames House, Queen Street Place, London, E.C.4. 15th October 1965

EDWARD MOORE & SONS
Chartered Accountants

# **IONICS** for all your Amateur Radio Require

# The **NEW 'G' LINE** by

A new style of cabinet with lift up inspection lid, handsomely finished in two-tone grey stoyed-enamel, fitted now to the KW2000, KW200A and KW600.



The 'G' Line-KW2000A Transceiver and KW600 Amplifier

# NEW!

THE KW 'VESPA' TRANSMITTER 10-160 metres SSB, CW & AM.

Now in Production. Price £110. Power Supply £25.

## KW MODELS 1965

KW 2000 SSB Transceiver (90 watts) £173. A.C. PSU £32. D.C. PSU £32. KW 2000A SSB Transceiver (180 watts) £195. A.C. PSU £40, D.C. PSU £40. KW 600 Linear Amplifier. PA tube 572 B. Complete with PSU £105. KW "Viceroy "SSB Transmitter, Complete with PSU £156, Extra & lattice filter £9. KW "Vanguard" AM/CW Transmitter 10-160m. £73/10/0. Also available in kit form.

Carriage extra on the above.

KW stock includes: Adaptors, Aerials, Airdux Coils, Beams, Converters, Filters SSB, Mechanical & Crystal Filters, Microphones. Mobile Whips, Nuvistor Plugs, Pi-Coils, Plugs, Receivers, Relays, R.F. Chokes, Rotors, Signal Generators, Sockets, SWB, indicators. Towers, Transmitters. SWR indicators, Towers. Transmitters, VFO's, Walkie-Talkies, Collins "S" Line Equipment, etc., etc. U.S.A. Equipment. Trade-in Transmitters and Receivers. NEW IMPROVED 200mW MODEL TOKAI "Walkie-Talkie" all Tran-sistorized Transceiver, TX and RX crystal controlled on 28.5 Mc/s. Range 3-4 mies. Ideal for Emergency Services, Mobile cperation, Rallies, Beam adjustment, etc. Size  $6\frac{1}{4}$ "  $\times$   $2\frac{1}{2}$ "  $\times$   $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". Weight  $1\frac{1}{2}$  lb. Complete with telescopic aerial, in leather case, with batteries £15/0/0 each (plus 5/carriage and insurance). miles. Ideal for Emergency Services, Mobile CDR ROTORS and CONTROL UNITS

TRIIA recommended for 2M ... £14, 0.0 AR22 thousands in use ... £21. 0.0 TR44 latest model ... £37.10.0 \*\*\* HAM-M will handle a "Big Bertha" ... ... £61. 0.0

Carriage included.

NEW! 6146B Tubes 50/- each, 2/6 p. & p. 572B Tubes £7/10/- each, 5/2 p. & p. GELOSO V.F.O.'s 4/104 & 4/102-V each £8/15/- with Escutcheon and Dial.

GELOSO V.F.O. 4/105 with crystal-mixer circuit. Exceptional frequency stability. Now available from stock. Write for details.

We accept trade-in equipment. Easy terms available.

HAMMARLUND RECEIVERS: HQI70A, HQI45X, HQI80A, HQI70A-VHF now in stock



# ECTRONICS LTD Vanguard Works

I HEATH STREET, DARTFORD, KENT Cobles: KAYDUBLEW, Dartford Phone: DARTFORD 25574

# THE TW COMMUNICATOR

MOBILE

FIXED

PORTABLE



DESIGNED FOR THE DISCERNING AMATEUR

A RANGE OF SELF CONTAINED TRANSRECEIVERS FOR 2, 4 AND 160m

ENFIELD

IT'S EASY WITH TW EQUIPMENT! Finest workmanship, components and performance. Start listening with the

TW NUVISTOR CONVERTER. Simply plug into receiver aerial socket, connect 2m beam or simple dipole and you are ready for a fresh approach to amateur radio.

WRITE FOR OUR DETAILED LEAFLETS

15(B) GILBERT STREET

# T. WITHERS (ELECTRONICS)

MIDDLESEX

18130

# TW CONVERTER

- Excellent noise factor
- 30 db gain
- 70 db I.F. rejection
- Wide Range of I.F.'s
- The TW Nuvistor Converter requires no receiv-er modification

£15

II gns. Less power supply. Tel: WALTHAM CROSS 26638

Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD

Retail Branch: 85 Tottenham Court Road, London, WI Tel: LANgham 8403

Please send all correspondence and Mail Orders to our Head Office at 44A WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON, W.2. Tel. PARk 5641/2/3. When ordering by Mail please add 2/6 in £ for postage and packing. Minimum charge 2/-. Strictly cash with order. Regret no C.O.D. accepted.

| OB2 OB2 TOP QUALITY  |  | 130 . 126<br>PP25 . 5/-  | TRANSISTORS  |
|--|--|--|--|
| OC3 6/- 6AT6 4/6-6K7G 2/-  | ECF82 7/6 EZ40 7/6 5   | TT21 321 0C24 22 6   | OC75 6/- OC201 20/- AFT17 6/-  |
| ODS 5/- 6AU6 . 6/- 6K8G . 4/-  | Acel   ECF86   11   EZ41     8   1   ECF86     5   6   ECF86     5   ECF86 |  | OC76 6 - OC202 15 - AF118 17/6   |
| 1A7GT 8/- 6AV6 . 6/- 6K23 . 7/6  | ECH21. 10 - EZ80 5.61  |  | OC77 8/- OC203 12/- GET114 5/6   |
| 1AD4 10/- 6AW8 14/- 6K25 24/-  | ECH42 906 EZ81 506 I   |  | OC78 6 - OC204 17/6 GET115 8/6   |
| Contract to the contract to the contract to                                | ECH81 G G GZ32 10 - 1  |  | OC78D 6/- OC205 20/- GET116 12/-   |
|  |  | 191 . 11 6 OC35 12 6   | OCSIM 7/- OC206 22/6 GETS75 9/-  |
| 1D5 . 7/6 6BA6 . 5/-6L6GA 8/-<br>1H5GT . 7/- 6BA7 . 15/-6L18 . 8/-         |  | 281 13/- OC36 15/-   | OCS1DM 7/- 2N410 3/6 GET880 10/-   |
|  |  | 989 14 0042 7/6  | OC83 6/- 2N412 3/6 MAT101 8/6  |
|  |  | 301 12/6 0044 6/-  | OUI39 12/- 2N697 17/6 MAT121 8/6   |
|  |  | 1403 7 0045 5/-  | OC140 16/- 28004 15/- T1166 6-   |
|  |  | Committee of the Commit | OC141 25/- AC128 8/- JTX4A 6/6   |
|  |  | 801 184 0071 5/-   | OC170 7 - AF114 9 - JTX4B 6:6  |
| 1T4 3/- 6BJ6 8/- 68J7 8/- 25L6GT<br>1U4 . 5/- 6BK4 . 25/- 68K7 . 5/- 25Z4G |  | ABC80 5/6 OC72 6/-   | OC171 8/- AF115 7/-  |
|  |  |  | OC200 9 6 AF116 87-  |
| 1U5 6/- 6BL7GTA 9/- 6SL7GT 5/- 25Z5  |  |  | OV 2001 O. O. APTIN 24-  |
| 1V2 10)- 6BQ7A S/- 68N7GT 4/6/25Z6GT                                       |  | BC41 8 -   |  |
|  |  | BC81 8-  | ZENER DIODES   |
|  |  | BF80 7-  |  |
| 3A5 8/- 6B87 17/- 6U8 7/- 30F5   |  | BF89 7/6 OAZ200  | 10/- OAZ207 _ 9/6 VR475B _ 6/6   |
| 3D6 4/- 6BW6 5/6 6V6 5/- 30FL1   |  | CC84 10/- OAZ201   | 9/6 OAZ208 6/- VR575B 6/6  |
| 3Q4 . 6/6 6BW7 . 10/- 6V6GT . 7/6 30FL12                                   |  | CU85 7/- OAZ202  | 6)- OAZ210 . 6/- VR7A . 8-   |
| 384 5/- 6BZ6 6/- 6X4 4/- 30FL14  |  | CF80 10 - OAZ203   | 7/- OAZ211 5/6 VR11A 8'-   |
| 3V4 . 6/- 6BZ7 . 11/- 6X5GT . 6/- 30L15                                    |  | CH21. 9 6 OAZ204   | 6/6 OAZ212 7/6 ZNB10 7/6   |
|  |  | CH42 9 6 OAZ205  | 6 OAZ213 . 6/6 ZNB29 . 9/6   |
|  |  | CH81 7 - OAZ206  | 8 - VR425B 6/6   |
|  | . 14 - EABC80 7 - EL34 11 - PCF802 11 - U  |  | Contract Con |
| 5U4GB. 6/6/6C9 11/-787 18/-30PL1   |  | CL83 10/-  |  |
| 5V4G 9/- 6C31 12/- 7V4 8/- 30PL13  |  |  | RMANIUM POINT CONTACT DIODES   |
| 5Y3GT 5/- 6CB6 5/- 7Z4 6/- 30PL14  | 12/6/EBC41 5/6/EL38 17/6/PCL83 8/6/U   | F42 9 CG10E 1/6  | GEX 54 2 - OA70 2 - OA85 3/-   |
| 5Z4G 7/6 6CD6GA 17/- 9BW6 7/- 35C5   | . 6/6 EBC81 . 6/6 EL41 . 9/6 PCL84 . 8/6 U   | F80 8 - CG12E 1/6  | OA5 4/6 OA73 1/6 OA90 2/-  |
| 6/30L2 11/- 6CL6 9/- 10C2 13/- 35D5  | . 12 - EBC90 . 4/6 EL42 . 9/- PCL85 . 9/6 U  | F85 8 GEX23 1/6  | OAG 4/- OA79 2/3 OA91 2/3  |
| 6AB4 . 6/6 6CW6 . 12/-10L1 . 7/6 35W4                                      | . 9/- EBF80 . 7/6 EL81 . 9/6 PCL86 . 9/6 U   |  | OA10 8/- OA81 2/- OA95 3/-   |
| 6AP4 10/- 6DC6 12/6/10P13 12/6/35Z4G                                       | 4 - EBF83 9 - EL83 8 - PFL200 17/6 U   |  |  |
| GAG7 6/- 6DK6 6/- 10P14 13/- 35Z3GT  | 8/6/EBF89 7/- EL84 5/- PL36 10/- U   | 1.41 9/-   | AND TO SERVICE CONTROL OF CONTROL  |
| 6AH6 10/- 6D84 15/- 12AT6 5/- 35Z5GT                                       | 6/- EBL31 16/- ELS5 8/- PL81 8/- U   | L84 6/6  | CATHODE RAY TUBES  |
| 6AK5 . 5/6 6EAS . 11/- 12AT7 . 4/- 50L6GT                                  |  | M4 10/- Suitable for   | home built oscilloscopes 3GPI-3 in, medium   |
| 6AK6 7/- 6F4 30/- 12AU7 5/6 85A2   | . 8/6 EC88 12/- EL360 22/- PL83 7/6 U  |  | screen, 6.3V heaters, EHT required 800-  |
| 6AL5 . 3/- 6F6 . 8/- 12AV6 . 6/- 99C1                                      | . 12/- EC91 5/- EL821 6/- PL84 7/- U   |  | sitivity 200mm/V, USM11 Base, 50/-   |
| 6AM6 6/- 6F13 6/6 12AX7 6/- 807  | . 9/- EC92 6 6 EM80 7/- PY33 9/6 U   |  | in, medium persistence screen, 6.3V heaters.   |
| 6AN4 15/- 6F14 15/- 12BA6 6/- 832  | 20/- ECC40 10/- EMS1 7/6 PY81 6/6 U  | YS5 6/- EUT round  | red 800V. Sensitivity .120200mm/V. B9G   |
| 6AN5 15/- 6F17 6/- 12BE6 5/- 866A  | . 14)- ECC81 4/- EM84 8 - PY82 6/6 V   | U120 10/- Base   | 55/-   |
| 6ANS 10/- 6P23 11/6/12BH7 7/- 954  | 5/- ECC82 5/6 EN31 10/- PY83 7/- V   |  | d postage  |
| GAQ5 6/- 6F24 12/- 12BY7 10/- 955  | 6/- ECC83 6/- EY51 8/- PY88 8/6 X  | 5 6  | a formation of the second second   |
|  | . 10/- ECC84 7/- EY81 8/- PY800 8/0 N  | 66 8/-   |  |
| 6AR8 17/6 6J5 6/6 12Q7GT 5/6 5814A   | 10 - ECC85 . 6/6 EY83 . 9/6 PY801 . 8/6 N  | 78 20 - 01 01 01   | E SEND 64. STAMP FOR NEW CATA-   |
| 6A85 . 5/- 616 . 3/6/12807GT 6/6/6146                                      |  | was short I delicate   | OF VALVES, TUBES AND SEMI-   |
| 6A86 5 5 617G 5 19AQ5 5 6197   | 20 - EC189 . 12 - EY86 . 7.6 QQV03-10 35 - X   | 81M 18'- CONDI   | CTORS.   |
|  | 16-ECF80 8-EZ35 5-6 R18 7-6 Z  |  | CIVINO.  |
|  |  |  |  |